

UC Santa Barbara

UC Santa Barbara Electronic Theses and Dissertations

Title

Coastal connectivity: structure and function of recipient beach ecosystems respond to variation in kelp subsidies

Permalink

<https://escholarship.org/uc/item/8549q88b>

Author

Emery, Kyle Aaron

Publication Date

2021

Peer reviewed|Thesis/dissertation

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Santa Barbara

Coastal connectivity: structure and function of recipient beach ecosystems respond to  
variation in kelp subsidies

A dissertation submitted in partial satisfaction of the  
requirements for the degree Doctor of Philosophy  
in Marine Science

by

Kyle Aaron Emery

Committee in charge:

Professor David Siegel, Co-chair

Doctor Jenifer Dugan, Research Biologist, Co-chair

Professor Deron Burkepile

Doctor Robert Miller, Associate Research Biologist

December 2021

The dissertation of Kyle Aaron Emery is approved.

---

Robert Miller

---

Deron Burkepile

---

Jenifer Dugan, Committee Co-chair

---

David Siegel, Committee Co-chair

November 2021

Coastal connectivity: structure and function of recipient beach ecosystems respond to  
variation in kelp subsidies

Copyright © 2021

by

Kyle Aaron Emery

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would like to thank my co-advisors, Jenny Dugan and Dave Siegel. I met Jenny at a cross-LTER meeting in 2013 while I was a master's student in Virginia and was fortunate to continue my graduate education with her in Santa Barbara. Jenny has facilitated and supported all of my marine science research, interests, and passions without hesitation. With her support and input, I have become a stronger writer, researcher, and mentor. She has prepared me for a research career in which I whole-heartedly hope she will continue to be a fixture and guiding resource. Without her care, trust, and support this dissertation would not have been possible, nor would my future career opportunities. For these, and countless more reasons, I cannot thank Jenny enough for all that she has done for me. Dave Siegel graciously took me on as a PhD student while chair of IGPMS, but always found the time to chat, provide feedback, and facilitate my research and professional goals. I am beyond grateful for his trust and willingness to let me forge my own research path.

In addition to Jenny and Dave, my additional committee members provided me with exceptional guidance, feedback, and support. Bob Miller was a co-investigator on the research project that brought me to Santa Barbara. As Jenny provided the foundation for my sandy beach research, Bob was the crux of my kelp forest research. He has endless ideas and always provided the most helpful feedback and suggestions to improve my research, analyses, and writing. Deron Burkepile's marine ecology research has always fascinated me, and I am honored to have him on my committee. He has supported my research with great interest and provided me with invaluable advice and suggestions for improving the projects in this dissertation.

In addition to my committee, I would like to thank Dave Hubbard who has provided immense professional and personal support. I am extremely thankful for the research guidance and support he has provided in addition to always being available and interested in chatting about our research. Nick Schooler was Jenny's PhD student when I arrived and without him, I would not have completed this dissertation. Nick has guided me on everything from laboratory work to field work to data analyses and writing in addition to being a great friend and support system. Similarly, Jessica Madden started in the Crab Lab as the lab manager when I began my PhD and has been there for me every step of the way in

the lab, in the field, and as a friend that I can always count on. Heili Lowman and I started our PhD programs at the same time, and I could not be more grateful for that. Not only is Heili an amazing friend, she has mentored and guided me in more ways than I can describe while also being the best collaborator anyone could hope to work with. Mark Page is always willing to provide feedback and support for my research and has been an amazing collaborator. Mark and Bob also co-teach Biology of the Land-Marine Interface which has been the most rewarding course to TA during my graduate career. I hope to one day teach a course that brings so much joy and interest to students that it is consistently named their favorite undergraduate course. Additionally, while much of my dissertation research has kept me semi-dry in the intertidal, Mark and Bob and given me many unique and amazing research scuba diving experiences along the Santa Barbara coastline, the northern California Channel Islands, and the oil platforms in the Santa Barbara Channel.

Additional research and teaching mentors that I want to thank for impacting my graduate career in countless productive and enjoyable ways include Georges Paradis, Donna Schroeder, Stephen Whitaker, Ken Marchus, Mariano Lastra, Rosemary Bailey, and Deborah Iglesias-Rodriguez. I would also like to thank current and former members of the Crab Lab and SBC LTER for their support and friendship. Especially Kristen Michaud, Valerie Kramer, Michael Cornish, Sloane Viola, Christie Yorke, Justin Hoesterey, Russel Johnston, Laura Beresford, Frankie Puerzer, Katrina Malakhoff, David Vander Zee, Brandon Doheny, Sarah Sampson, Clint Nelson, Anthony Huang, Christopher Chan, Thomas Lenihan, Hayley Goss, Billie Beckley, Billy Ray, and the numerous volunteers who helped with field and lab work. They have provided hours, and in many cases days, of assistance with my dissertation research and other projects in addition to being the best support system and friends during my time in Santa Barbara.

This work was facilitated through significant support from the Santa Barbara Coastal Long Term Ecological Research project and the United States National Science Foundation, the United States Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, and the UCSB Coastal Fund, Interdepartmental Graduate Program in Marine Science, Department of Ecology, Evolution and Marine Biology, and Marine Science Institute.

Lastly, I would thank my family for their immense and never-ending support on my quest for higher education. Thank you to my mom, Mary Ann, my dad, Jeff, my brother, Tyler, stepfather, Dennis, and stepmother Gena. They have supported me every step of the way, from the beginnings of my interests in science and research (specifically the Mad Science after-school program as a child), through my cross-country move and many years of living far from home. A special thank you to my pets, Preston and Grady, who were always happy to welcome me home and provide much needed distractions from work. Thank you to everyone mentioned above plus all my other friends, family, and colleagues who have supported me along the way.

VITA OF KYLE AARON EMERY  
NOVEMBER 2021

EDUCATION

- PhD 2021 (expected) UC Santa Barbara; Marine Science; Interdepartmental Graduate Program in Marine Science  
Advisors: David Siegel and Jenifer Dugan
- M.S. 2015 University of Virginia; Environmental Science; Department of Environmental Sciences  
Advisor: Michael Pace
- B.S. 2012 University of Virginia; Environmental Science; Department of Environmental Sciences

PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYMENT

- 2015-2021 Graduate researcher: Santa Barbara Coastal Long Term Ecological Research Program, Marine Science Institute, UCSB
- 2015-2020 Teaching Assistant: Department of Ecology, Evolution and Marine Biology, UCSB
- 2012-2015 Graduate researcher: Virginia Coast Reserve Long Term Ecological Research Program, Department of Environmental Sciences, University of Virginia
- 2012-2015 Teaching Assistant: Department of Environmental Sciences, University of Virginia
- 2012 Research Intern: National Fish and Wildlife Foundation
- 2010-2012 Research assistant: Virginia Coast Reserve Long Term Ecological Research Program, Department of Environmental Sciences, University of Virginia

TEACHING/MENTORING

- Teaching Assistant:* Biology of the Land-Marine Interface, UCSB (2019-20)  
Methods of Aquatic Biology, UCSB (2016-2019)  
Introduction to Biology, UCSB (2017-2019)  
Introduction to Geographic Information Systems, UVa (2015)  
Fundamentals of Geology, UVa (2012-2014)
- Guest Lecturer:* Biology of the Land-Marine Interface, UCSB (2019-2020)
- Mentorship:* National Science Foundation Research Experience for Undergraduates: Jackie Hsu (2016), Valerie Kramer (2017), Kristen Michaud (2017), Michael Cornish (2018)

PUBLICATIONS



**Emery, KA**, \*VR Kramer, NK Schooler, \*KM Michaud, JR Madden, DM Hubbard, RJ Miller, JE Dugan. In Press. Habitat partitioning by mobile intertidal invertebrates of sandy beaches shifts with the tides. *Ecosphere*.

Page, HM, J Schamel, **KA Emery**, NK Schooler, JE Dugan, DM Schroeder, L Palmstrom, DM Hubbard, RJ Miller. 2021. Diet of a threatened endemic fox reveals sandy beach resource use on California Channel Islands. *PLoS ONE*. 16, e0258919 DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0258919

Lowman, HE, **KA Emery**, JE Dugan, RJ Miller. 2021. Nutritional quality of giant kelp declines due to warming ocean temperatures. *Oikos*. DOI: /10.1111/oik.08619

**Emery, KA**, JE Dugan, RA Bailey, RJ Miller. 2021. Species identity drives ecosystem function in a subsidy-dependent coastal ecosystem. *Oecologia*. 196:1195-1206 DOI: 10.1007/s00442-021-05002-w

\*Michaud, KM, **KA Emery**, DM Hubbard, JE Dugan, RJ Miller. 2019. Lack of resource partitioning among co-occurring sandy beach consumers. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Sciences*. 221:66-71 DOI: 10.1016/j.ecss.2019.03.014

Lowman, HE, **KA Emery**, \*L Kubler-Dudgeon, JE Dugan, JM Melack. 2019. Contribution of macroalgal wrack consumers to dissolved inorganic nitrogen concentrations in intertidal pore waters of sandy beaches. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Sciences*. 219:363-371 DOI: 10.1016/j.ecss.2019.02.004

Dugan, JE, **KA Emery**, M Alber, CR Alexander, JE Byers, AMM Gehman, N McLenaghan, SE Sojka. 2017. Generalizing ecological effects of shoreline armoring across soft sediment environments. *Estuaries and Coasts*. 41:180-196. DOI: 10.1007/s12237-017-0254-x

Dugan, JE, DM Hubbard, A Snyder, **K Emery**, PL Barnard, D Hoover, A Foxgrover, A O'Neill. 2017. Santa Barbara area coastal ecosystem vulnerability assessment (chapter 6: Beaches). CASG-17-009

D'Odorico, P, JL Natyzak, EA Castner, KF Davis, **KA Emery**, JA Gephart, AM Leach, ML Pace, JN Galloway. 2017. Ancient water supports today's energy needs. *Earth's Future*. 5: 515-519. DOI: 10.1002/2017EF000544

Greiner, JT, KJ McGlathery, GM Wilkinson, **KA Emery**. 2016. Sources of sediment carbon sequestered in restored seagrass meadows. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*. 551: 95-105. DOI: 10.3354/meps11722

Davis KF, JA Gephart, AM Leach, **KA Emery**, P D'Odorico, ML Pace, JN Galloway. 2016. Meeting future food demand with current agricultural resources. *Global Environmental Change*. 39: 125-132. DOI: 10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2016.05.004

**Emery, KA**, GM Wilkinson, VF Camacho-Ibar, ML Pace, KJ McGlathery, JM Sandoval-Gil, J Hernández-López. 2016. Resource use of an aquacultured oyster (*Crassostrea gigas*) in the reverse estuary Bahía San Quintín, Baja California, México. *Estuaries and Coasts*. 39: 866-874. DOI: 10.1007/s12237-015-0021-9

Leach, AM, **KA Emery**, KF Davis, JA Gephart, J Carr, ML Pace, P D’Odorico, JN Galloway. 2016. Environmental impact food labels combining carbon, nitrogen, and water footprints. *Food Policy*. 61: 213-223. DOI: 10.1016/j.foodpol.2016.03.006

Murphy AE, **KA Emery**, IC Anderson, ML Pace, MJ Brush, JE Rheuban. 2016. Quantifying the effects of commercial clam aquaculture on C and N cycling: An integrated ecosystem approach. *Estuaries and Coasts*. 39: 1746-1761. DOI: 10.1007/s12237-016-0106-0

Gephart, JA, KF Davis, **KA Emery**, AM Leach, JN Galloway, ML Pace. 2016. The environmental cost of subsistence: Optimizing diets to minimize footprints. *Science of the Total Environment*. 553: 120-127. DOI: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2016.02.050

**Emery, KA**, JA Gephart, GM Wilkinson, AF Besterman, ML Pace. 2016. Exploring trophic cascades in lake food webs with a spreadsheet model. *Learner-Centered Teaching Activities for Environmental and Sustainability Studies*. Springer International Publishing, Switzerland. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-319-28543-6

**Emery, KA**, GM Wilkinson, \*FG Ballard, ML Pace. 2015. Use of allochthonous resources by zooplankton in reservoirs. *Hydrobiologia*. 758:257-269 DOI: 10.1007/s10750-015-2338-6

\*indicate undergraduate mentee

#### GRANTS/AWARDS/FUNDING

- 2021 National Science Foundation Postdoctoral Research Fellowship, Division of Ocean Sciences (\$280,763)
- 2020 Interdepartmental Graduate Program in Marine Science Summer Research Funding (\$4,200)
- 2020 UCSB Coastal Fund Major Funding (\$7,540)
- 2018 UCSB Coastal Fund Minor Funding (\$800)
- 2016 UCSB Coastal Fund Minor Funding (\$775)
- 2014 University of Virginia Parents Committee (\$1,500)
- 2014 UVA Moore Research Award (\$5,000)
- 2014 UVA Science Outreach Mini-Grant (\$1,500)
- 2013 UVA Exploratory Research Award (\$1,500)

## ABSTRACT

Coastal connectivity: structure and function of recipient beach ecosystems respond to  
variation in kelp subsidies

by

Kyle Aaron Emery

Many ecosystems can be described as dynamic, open, and connected systems that are intrinsically linked to the attributes and processes of neighboring ecosystems. Connectivity among these ecosystems is critically important across multiple levels of biological organization. The cross-ecosystem exchange of organic matter is a well-described example of high variability in ecosystem connectivity. Subsidies of material and energy from donor ecosystems can significantly influence the structure and dynamics of recipient communities and food webs. In systems with pulsed resource subsidies variability in subsidy type, amount, and frequency affects consumer populations, species interactions, and food web complexity causing them to differ from systems with consistent *in situ* production. The largest magnitude in observed cross-ecosystem fluxes are from marine to terrestrial systems. An exceptional example of this flux is the substantial subsidy of organic matter exported by highly productive nearshore kelp forests to sandy beaches.

In the marine realm, canopy forming kelps are considered foundation species that structure the surrounding nearshore reef community. Kelp forests provide many ecosystem

functions including food and habitat provisioning, nutrient cycling, increased biodiversity, and subsidies to other habitats. The high turnover of biomass in kelp forests leads to the export of the majority of their net primary production as detritus to adjacent marine ecosystems. A large fraction of that kelp detritus from the donor ecosystem washes ashore on nearby sandy beaches, the recipient ecosystem. Beach ecosystems are characterized by frequent disturbance, low *in situ* primary productivity, and a reliance on marine subsidies. The inputs of wrack to beaches are strongly linked to their community and food web structure and to ecological functioning. Wrack subsidies from kelp forests to beaches are highly variable across space and time. This variation can affect species and populations directly via changes in habitat and food, indirectly through changes in species interactions, and functionally through effects on ecological processes on the beach.

In my first chapter, I examine the role of habitat partitioning in reducing potential negative interspecific interactions across space and time among four co-habiting species of wrack detritivores, talitrid amphipods (*Megalorchestia spp.*), and how this niche partitioning is mediated by tide phase using field studies and mesocosm experiments. In my second chapter, I evaluate the hypothesis that biodiversity promotes ecosystem function by testing the effects of consumer species diversity and identity on kelp wrack processing rates using laboratory experiments and field consumption assays. In my third chapter, I further explore ecosystem functioning on sandy beaches by comparing *in situ* fluxes of CO<sub>2</sub> from intertidal sediment to wrack and detritivore abundance and in relation to laboratory measured respiration rates of detritivore species. In my final chapter, I explore how wrack subsidies structure the sandy beach macroinvertebrate community, enhance species richness and abundance across multiple trophic levels, and stimulate multiple ecological and

biogeochemical ecosystem functions. While the important role of linkages between donor and recipient ecosystems is widely known, there is much to learn with respect to how these links function across spatial and temporal scales and across species.

Overall, my findings suggest that the inputs of wrack from kelp forests to beaches is a critical driver of important biotic and abiotic processes that interact to shape the community and promote ecosystem functioning. Four congeners of talitrid species reduce possible negative biotic interactions by partitioning their habitat and surface-active periods and the magnitude of these separations is mediated by tide phase. For the key ecosystem function of kelp wrack processing, consumption rates were not dependent on species richness in the laboratory or field trials. Those rates are body-size dependent and pointed to species identity as a significant factor in this ecosystem function, especially the presence of the two large-bodied species. Expanding on sandy beach ecosystem functioning, I found that wrack abundance across a natural range in variability is a significant driver of sediment CO<sub>2</sub> flux and that wrack consumer respiration rates, determined by laboratory measurements, are a notable component (10.5%) of the net CO<sub>2</sub> flux. The role of wrack in the sandy beach ecosystem is multifaceted, as demonstrated by my field survey of sites across a large natural range of wrack inputs. Wrack abundance structures the detritivore, predator and full wrack-associated macroinvertebrate communities, increases redundancy within the invertebrate food web, enhances shorebird diversity and abundance, and increases ecosystem multifunctionality. My results demonstrate how the dynamic coupling between sandy beach ecosystems and nearshore giant kelp forests is reflected in the role of kelp wrack subsidies in mediating ecosystem diversity, community structure, and ecosystem functioning of beaches.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. Habitat partitioning by mobile intertidal invertebrates of sandy beaches shifts with the tides  
 ..... 1

    Abstract..... 2

    Introduction..... 4

    Methods ..... 8

        Study sites and species..... 8

        Spatial Distribution Surveys ..... 8

        Temporal Distribution – Surface Activity ..... 9

        Data Analysis..... 10

    Results..... 12

        Spatial Distribution..... 12

        Temporal Distribution – Surface Activity ..... 14

    Discussion..... 15

    Acknowledgments ..... 20

    References..... 21

    Tables..... 29

    Figures ..... 30

    Supplemental Material..... 33

II. Species identity drives ecosystem function in a subsidy-dependent coastal ecosystem  
 ..... 35

    Abstract..... 36

    Introduction..... 37

    Methods ..... 40

        Study Site and Organisms..... 40

        Richness Experiment ..... 40

        Field Assays..... 43

        Data Analysis..... 44

    Results..... 46

        Mesocosm Experiment ..... 46

        Field Consumption Assay ..... 48

    Discussion..... 49

    Acknowledgments ..... 54

    References..... 55

    Tables..... 65

    Figures ..... 66

    Supplementary material ..... 70

III. Sandy beach ecosystem CO<sub>2</sub> flux is driven by cross-ecosystem subsidies and consumer populations

.....	76
Abstract.....	77
Introduction.....	78
Methods .....	81
Study Site and Survey Schedule .....	82
Field and Laboratory Measurements .....	82
Data Analysis.....	85
Results.....	87
Discussion.....	89
Acknowledgments .....	94
References.....	95
Tables.....	103
Figures .....	106
Supplementary Figures .....	114
IV. Community structure and ecosystem multifunctionality of sandy beaches respond to variation in marine wrack subsidies	
.....	116
Abstract.....	117
Introduction.....	119
Methods .....	123
Beach Sampling.....	123
Data Analysis.....	127
Results.....	130
Discussion.....	133
Acknowledgements.....	142
References.....	143
Tables.....	157
Figures .....	158
Supplementary material .....	164

## **Chapter I. Habitat partitioning by mobile intertidal invertebrates of sandy beaches shifts with the tides**

### **Authors**

Kyle A. Emery<sup>1</sup>, Valerie R. Kramer<sup>2</sup>, Nicholas K. Schooler<sup>1</sup>, Kristen M. Michaud<sup>1</sup>, Jessica R. Madden<sup>1</sup>, David M. Hubbard<sup>1</sup>, Robert J. Miller<sup>1</sup>, Jenifer E. Dugan<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Marine Science Institute, University of California, Santa Barbara, California, 93106

<sup>2</sup> Department of Biology, Kent State University at Stark, North Canton, Ohio, 44720

---

This chapter has been published as the article: Emery, KA, VR Kramer, NK Schooler, KM Michaud, JR Madden, DM Hubbard, RJ Miller, JE Dugan. 2021. Habitat partitioning by mobile intertidal invertebrates of sandy beaches shifts with the tides. *Ecosphere*. As the author of this publication, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., does not require permission for authors of publications to publish in a dissertation so long as the original source is referenced as done here.



## Abstract

Coexistence of similar species can be influenced by the intensity of interspecific interactions, which often depends on availability of limiting resources. Habitat availability varies strongly with tidal phase in many intertidal ecosystems, potentially affecting interspecific interaction strength, particularly for mobile species. Four closely related species of highly mobile intertidal detritivores (talitrid amphipods *Megalorchestia californiana*, *M. corniculata*, *M. benedicti*, *M. minor*) inhabit sandy beaches in southern California, where they consume wave-cast macroalgal wrack originating on coastal reefs. Their coexistence suggests that mechanisms, such as niche separation, are operating to weaken competition among these species. To evaluate this possibility, we explored how tidal phase may mediate temporal and spatial patterns of habitat use among these closely related congeners. We hypothesized that neap tides which reduce intertidal habitat would strengthen temporal separation between species, whereas spatial separation would be greater during spring tides, when more habitat is available. We investigated these questions during spring and neap tide phases using 1) comparisons of intertidal distributions of burrowed amphipods and 2) observations of surface activity of amphipods from pitfall traps and mesocosms. We found significant effects of tide phase and species identity on mean intertidal positions and separation of burrowed amphipods. Intertidal distributions of the four species overlapped during neap tide and were significantly separated during spring tide when more intertidal habitat was available. Surface activity patterns differed among species and were more widely separated in time during neap tide than during spring tide. Consequently, the cumulative activity time of all species on neap tides was twice that observed during spring tides. Our findings suggest that mobile intertidal species, like these

sympatric talitrid amphipods, can avoid interspecific competition by shifting their activity patterns with tide phase and beach condition. As rising sea levels reduce beach habitat, interspecific competition among these important intertidal consumers may increasingly influence their behavior and coexistence.

## **Introduction**

Species coexistence is central to the maintenance and promotion of biodiversity (Chesson 2000). Niche differentiation and consequent reduction in interspecific competition for limiting resources has long been thought to be the most important general mechanism for coexistence (Hutchinson 1961, Tilman and Pacala 1993). The apparent coexistence of ecologically similar species, however, has challenged this idea (Liebold and McPeck 2006, Levine and HilleRisLambers 2009, Mayfield and Levine 2010), and engendered many potential explanations and hypotheses (Wilson 1990a, Palmer 1994, Wright 2002), particularly neutral processes (Hubbell 2011). Nevertheless, specialization of many niche dimensions may not be readily apparent (Futuyma and Moreno 1988); for example, ecologically similar species can avoid competitive exclusion by partitioning their habitat and food resources across time as well as space (Schoener 1974, Sala and Balesteros 1997, Jensen et al. 2017, Cloyd and Eason, 2017, Lea et al. 2020) by developing activity patterns that differ from potential competitors (Gertsch and Riechert, 1976, Albrecht and Gotelli, 2001).

The mechanisms of stabilizing coexistence were summarized by Chesson (2000) and divided into two primary categories based on the role of heterogeneity. Variation-independent mechanisms of stabilizing species coexistence occur in the absence of spatial or temporal heterogeneity and include resource partitioning and frequency-dependent predation (Chesson 2000, Levine and Hart 2020). Variation-dependent mechanisms of stabilizing coexistence include temporal and spatial storage effects, temporal and spatial relative nonlinearity of competition, and fitness-density covariance (Chesson 2000, Levine and Hart 2020). Determining the role of heterogeneity is a scale-dependent question, as heterogeneity,

and its importance for coexistence, is expected to decline with habitat area (Snyder and Chesson 2003). The role of spatial scales with respect to species coexistence is complex, but a unifying feature is the role of tradeoffs across environmental conditions and spatial scales (Kneitel and Chase 2004). Coexistence across patches depends on the degree of heterogeneity, dispersal among patches, and species similarity (Mouquet and Loreau 2002), and can occur through habitat (Streams 1987, Stewart et al. 2010) or food selection (Pardo et al. 2015, Oakley-Cogan et al. 2020), or intraspecific aggregation (Ives 1991, Presa Abos et al. 2006). Time is also a segregable niche dimension (Carothers and Jaksic 1984, Castro-Arellano and Lacher 2009). Separation of the timing of resource use (food or habitat), for example, can occur via avoidance or differential activity periods on diurnal or longer scales (Albrecht and Gotelli 2001, Stewart et al. 2002, Adams and Thibault 2006) and successional patterns of colonization (Young et al. 1996, Edwards and Stachowicz 2010).

Such mechanisms of niche separation are profoundly affected by environmental variability, the magnitude of which strongly influences the strength and outcome of competitive interactions (Levins 1979, Li and Chesson 2016). For example, a harsh and fluctuating environment can slow the process of competitive exclusion (Chesson and Huntly 1997, Chesson et al. 2004). In harsh environments, some argue that the intensity and importance of competitive interactions decrease in favor of positive interactions or facilitation (Kawai and Tokeshi 2007, Barrio et al. 2013, Fugere et al. 2012, but see Hart and Marshall 2013). However, such conditions may also make species less tolerant of competitive interactions and promote niche differentiation through environmental fluctuations (Chesson and Huntly 1997). Gutt (2006) suggests that the ability of similar

species to coexist, therefore, is dependent on minimizing competitive displacement by maximizing utilization of environmental variability.

Intertidal marine ecosystems provide ideal systems to explore how spatial and temporal heterogeneity affect species coexistence and community dynamics. Studies of competitive interactions in unvegetated soft sediment ecosystems, such as mudflats and sandy beaches, are relatively limited (Peterson 1991) compared to the rocky intertidal, where interactions among sessile or sedentary species can shape zonation and other aspects of community structure (Connell 1961a, Dayton 1971, Paine 1974, Chesson 1985). However, the potentially important role of competitive interactions in soft-sediment marine ecosystems was illuminated by the pioneering work of Peterson (1977, 1982) and Peterson and Andre (1980) on intertidal bivalves in lagoons along with studies of a variety of infaunal taxa (Gallagher et al. 1983, Gallagher et al. 1990, Wilson 1990b, Martinetto et al. 2007, Drolet et al 2013). On the open coast, the intertidal zone of sandy beaches has traditionally been described as a harsh environment where ecological communities are structured primarily by strong physical factors (waves, tides, grain size) rather than biotic interactions (McLachlan, 1990, Defeo et al., 2003). However, this long-standing paradigm has been challenged in recent years (Bruce and Soares 1996, McLachlan 1998a, Dugan et al. 2004) and falls short in addressing the high biodiversity of intertidal communities on sandy beaches that receive large subsidies of marine macrophytes or wrack, such as kelp and seagrass, from nearshore reefs (Dugan et al. 2003, Schooler et al. 2017).

On upper intertidal beaches, numerous similar species of mobile invertebrates depend on wrack subsidies for food and habitat (Colombini et al., 2000, Dugan et al., 2003, Olabarria et al., 2007). One possible mechanism of coexistence for these animals is the

spatial or temporal partitioning of intertidal habitat by species. Spatial zonation is common among rocky intertidal organisms, especially sessile biota (Harley and Helmuth, 2003), but is less distinct in the mobile biota of soft-sediment ecosystems (Peterson 1991). On sandy beaches, where mobility of infauna is particularly high, zonation patterns are dynamic, and many species actively migrate on diurnal and tidal scales (Jaramillo and Fuentealba 1993, Jaramillo et al., 1993, Jaramillo et al., 2000, Dugan et al., 2013). These movements can be in response to water levels and the distribution of resources, e.g. wrack deposits, as well as avoidance of potentially negative biotic interactions, such as competition and predation (Colombini et al., 2013). Tides, a zeitgeber of the shore, may benefit sandy beach macrofauna by aiding their orientation and locomotion or providing cues to signal the need to relocate (Scapini 2006, Rossano et al. 2008, Fanini et al. 2016, Scapini et al. 2019). Because they include many components (diurnal, semilunar, lunar and longer) which drive much of the inundation and desiccation patterns on intertidal beaches it is likely they mediate the behavior of sandy beach organisms.

Sandy beaches in southern California can support a species rich and functionally redundant community of upper beach macroinvertebrates (Schooler et al., 2017), providing an ideal system to evaluate how similar species can coexist in a dynamic and harsh ecosystem. We explored niche partitioning among four congeneric species of talitrid amphipods found on southern California beaches in 1) space, via occupation of different levels of the intertidal zone and 2) time, via different periods of activity. We hypothesized that neap tides that reduce the area of preferred intertidal habitat would strengthen temporal niche separation in these species, whereas spatial separation would be more evident during spring tides, when a wider upper intertidal zone is available. We also hypothesized that body

size may affect surface activity patterns with the two large-bodied species having an advantage of the two small-bodied species and juveniles.

## **Methods**

### *Study Sites and Species*

Our field surveys (spatial coring and pitfall sampling) were conducted on an unmanaged, unarmored beach with no vehicle access or beach grooming, located east of Goleta Beach County Park in Santa Barbara, California, USA (34°25'02.1"N, 119°48'56.7"W) . The mesocosm experiments were conducted at nearby Campus Point beach (34°24'22.6"N, 119°50'38.0"W) for access and safety reasons. All species of talitrid amphipods (*Megalorchestia californiana*, *M. corniculata*, *M. minor*, *M. benedicti*) used in the mesocosm study were collected by hand at local beaches (where they are highly abundant) on the morning of each experiment. *M. corniculata* was collected at Isla Vista Beach (34°24'33.6"N, 119°52'23.0"W), *M. minor* at R beach (34°24'58.1"N, 119°53'12.3"W), and *M. californiana* and *M. benedicti* at Goleta Beach. This guild of congeners is the dominant wrack-associated taxon in the study region in terms of abundance and biomass (Dugan et al. 2003). These highly mobile species are most active on the sand surface at night when they forage on kelp and other wrack. During the day, they occupy freshly dug intertidal burrows in damp sand that are typically aggregated into distinct, often species-specific, beds of characteristically bioturbated sand (Dugan et al. 2013).

### *Spatial Distribution Surveys*

To compare zonation patterns and spatial separation across species, we quantified the distribution and abundance of wrack-associated macroinvertebrates of the upper intertidal zone on two dates with contrasting spring and neap tide phases (August 2<sup>nd</sup> (spring) and 10<sup>th</sup>,

(neap) 2016). All surveys were conducted during the day when the majority of animals were burrowed in the sand. For each survey, six shore-normal transects were set up to extend from the upper beach boundary (cliff base) to the water table outcrop during low tide. We measured the abundance of macrophyte wrack as cover on each transect using a line intercept method (Dugan et al. 2003). Along each transect we also collected 30 evenly spaced cores (10 cm diameter, 20 cm depth) from the upper beach boundary to the lowest distribution limit of upper beach macroinvertebrates. Each core was placed in a 1.5 mm mesh bag sieve, rinsed in seawater, and the contents were bagged and frozen. Each frozen sample was sorted in the laboratory and invertebrates were identified to species level, counted and weighed. For the purpose of this study, we focused on the spatial distributions of the four congeneric species of talitrid amphipods (*Megalorchestia californiana*, *M. corniculata*, *M. minor*, *M. benedicti*) that coexist on sandy beaches in our study region. Juvenile *Megalorchestia* (length < 8mm) were included as a separate group because they make up a large portion of total talitrid abundance on the beach and prior research has shown that juvenile activity differs from that of adults (Lastra et al. 2010).

#### *Temporal Distribution – Surface Activity*

Surface activity patterns of the four *Megalorchestia* species were assessed using observations in controlled mesocosm experiments and through pitfall trapping on the beach during spring and neap tide phases. The observational study used mesocosm containers placed on the upper beach at Campus Point Beach in Santa Barbara, California on contrasting neap and spring tide phases, July 31<sup>st</sup> and August 7<sup>th</sup>, 2017 respectively. The mesocosms (n = 4 per species) consisted of 18.9 L buckets filled to a depth of 20 cm with sieved dry sand and wetted using filtered seawater. Eighty individuals of each species were



collected the morning of each experiment from the local beaches described above, and single species treatments were set up with 20 individuals per bucket (three replicates per species) with a fresh blade of giant kelp (*Macrocystis pyrifera*) as a food source and habitat element. The sixteen mesocosms were set up in the laboratory and left to acclimate for approximately 6 hours before observations commenced. After the acclimation period, buckets were buried to 20 cm depth on the upper beach (the same depth as the sand in the bucket) to help maintain ambient temperature and lighting conditions. Every hour for 24 hours, the total number of individuals active on the surface were observed for one minute and recorded.

Pitfall traps were used to assess *in situ* surface activity patterns of *Megalorchestia* spp. along the high tide line of Goleta Beach on contrasting neap and spring tide phases (July 16<sup>th</sup> (neap) and August 8<sup>th</sup>, 2017 (spring)). Traps were placed at the high tide line where most of the fresh kelp wrack is deposited and where these organisms aggregate to feed. After high tide on each sampling date, twelve 470 ml cups with lids were buried flush with the sand surface 0.5 m apart along the high tide line, parallel to the water in randomized order (from 1 – 12). This was replicated in four groups with each group of twelve cups 10 m apart. Seawater mixed with a few drops of dish soap was added to the bottom of each cup to prevent trapped organisms from escaping. One trap in each of the four groups was opened for 30 min every 2 hours for 24 hours. The organisms collected in the traps were transferred to labeled bags and frozen for later processing. The contents from each trap were sorted in the laboratory, identified to species level and counted.

#### *Data Analysis*

For the spatial distribution surveys, we calculated the mean position,  $P$ , for each species during each tide phase as:

$$P = \frac{\sum n_i * D_i}{\sum n_i}$$

where  $n_i$  is the number of individuals at each sampling distance from the bluff  $D_i$ . Within-species mean positions were compared between the two tide ranges using Student's t-tests. One-way ANOVA was used to compare mean position by species on the neap tide and on the spring tide. Mean positions of the four species were also compared using a two-way ANOVA with mean positions as the response variable and species and tide as fixed factors. The percent increase in habitat area,  $H$ , was calculated as:

$$H = \frac{n - s}{n} * 100\%$$

where  $n$  is the mean position of the neap tide high tide strand line and  $s$  is the mean position of the spring high tide strand line.

Observational data from the mesocosm experiments were averaged for the four species across the four replicates and were analyzed using circular statistics. We calculated mean time of activity ( $\pm$  standard deviation) for each species on each tide phase based on the number of individuals observed each hour. We also calculated Rayleigh's  $Z$  for each species on each tide phase, which serves as a measure of how clumped (high values) or dispersed (low values) observations were around the mean hour over the 24-hour period. Lastly, we determined the total time range of activity by calculating the number of hours from when the first maximum number of individuals of one species was observed to when the last maximum number of individuals of some other species was observed for each tide

phase. This time range therefore contained the peaks of activity for all four species and was used to estimate temporal separation among the species on the different tide phases.

Data presented for the pitfall traps include three *Megalorchestia* spp., as *M. corniculata* adults were not caught in pitfall traps. Numerous juvenile *Megalorchestia* were also caught and analyzed as an independent group because their activity may differ from that of adults (Lastra et al. 2010). As with the observational study, we calculated the total time range of activity across the three adult species by determining the number of hours between the first peak of activity for one species and the last peak of activity for the remaining species to estimate temporal separation among the species in the field on the different tide phases. The data from pitfall traps were analyzed using circular statistics to determine the mean time of activity ( $\pm$  standard deviation) for each species based on the mean number of individuals trapped every 2 hours for each tide phase. We also calculated Rayleigh's Z for each species on each tide phase. Circular statistics analyses were done using Oriana v4 (Kovach 2011); all other analyses were conducted with base R (R Core Team 2019) and Tidyverse (Wickham et al. 2019).

## **Results**

### *Spatial Distribution*

Our samples from quantitative field surveys included adult individuals of all four species of *Megalorchestia* as well as unidentified juveniles in both the spring and neap tide phase surveys (Figure 1). From the neap tide to the spring tide survey, the location of the high tide strand line shifted 15 m higher on the beach. The corresponding increase in habitat area, H, was 54.1%. The abundance of macrophyte wrack (cover) did not differ between our neap ( $3.79 \text{ m}^2 \text{ m}^{-1}$ ) and spring ( $3.31 \text{ m}^2 \text{ m}^{-1}$ ) tide surveys (one-way ANOVA,  $F = 0.42$ ,  $p =$

0.53). The mean positions of *Megalorchestia* in relation to the back-beach limit (bluff base) varied across species and tide phase. Among the four species, *M. californiana* adults were located farthest from the water and closest to the bluff at  $29.3 \text{ m} \pm 1.4 \text{ m}$  (mean  $\pm$  standard deviation) on the neap tide and  $20.8 \text{ m} \pm 3.5 \text{ m}$  on the spring tide. Moving down the beach toward the water, *M. benedicti* were next, with mean positions of  $29.9 \text{ m} \pm 1.2 \text{ m}$  on the neap tide and  $20.9 \text{ m} \pm 4.8 \text{ m}$  on the spring tide. *M. minor* were lower on the beach at  $31.2 \text{ m} \pm 1.4 \text{ m}$  on the neap tide and  $26.2 \text{ m} \pm 2.4 \text{ m}$  on the spring tide. Mean positions of *M. corniculata* were closest to the water at  $32.6 \text{ m} \pm 0.4 \text{ m}$  on the neap tide and  $26.7 \text{ m} \pm 1.7 \text{ m}$  on the spring tide. Juvenile *Megalorchestia* were close to the bluff on average, at  $29.2 \text{ m} \pm 3.6 \text{ m}$  on the neap tide and  $20.5 \text{ m} \pm 5.0 \text{ m}$  on the spring tide. The order of mean positions was the same for spring and neap tide ranges with juveniles nearest to the bluff, then *M. californiana*, *M. benedicti*, *M. minor*, and finally *M. corniculata* closest to the water. However, the range of positions for adults of the four species was nearly double on the spring tide (5.9 m) than on the neap tide (3.3 m), and mean positions on the spring tides were differed significantly from mean positions on the neap tide for all four adult species and juveniles (pairwise t tests, p values for all five groups  $\leq 0.001$ ). The spread of *Megalorchestia* (i.e. mean position standard deviations) across the beach face was also greater for all species and juveniles on the spring tide with the net increase in SD ranging from 1.0 to 3.6 m. On the neap tide, mean positions of adults of the four talitrid amphipod species and juveniles were spatially compressed, and did not differ significantly ( $F = 2.7$ ,  $p = 0.06$ ,  $n = 27$ ). In contrast, during the spring tide, adults of the four species and juveniles were more widely separated and their mean positions differed significantly ( $F = 4.2$ ,  $p = 0.01$ ,  $n = 29$ ). We found a significant effect of species (two-way ANOVA,  $F = 4.8$ ,  $p =$

0.002,  $n = 56$ ) and tide phase ( $F = 86.5$ ,  $p < 0.001$ ,  $n = 56$ ) on mean position, and no significant interaction between species and tide phase ( $p = 0.5$ ).

#### *Temporal Distribution – Surface Activity*

Observations of adults of the four species of *Megalorchestia* in the mesocosms for 24 hours revealed different temporal patterns in surface activity between the neap tide and the spring tide phases. On the neap tide the four species exhibited distinctly different peaks in surface activity, whereas on the spring tide there was large overlap in surface active periods (Figure 2). During the neap tide there was also a greater time range of surface activity (7.5 hours, Appendix S1: Figure S1) compared to the spring tide (4 hours, Appendix S1: Figure S1). The mean hour of surface activity, derived from the number of individuals active each hour, was earlier in the night for the two larger species (*M. californiana* and *M. corniculata*) than for the two smaller species (*M. minor* and *M. benedicti*) on both tide phases (Table 1). Rayleigh's  $Z$  values, a measure of clustering, i.e. how concentrated the data is around the mean for each species, varied across tide phases for all species, with only *M. minor* having notably higher values on both tides, indicating relatively narrow windows of peak activity (Table 1).

In the pitfall trap samples we captured adults of three of the four species (no *M. corniculata*), and many juveniles (length  $< 8$ mm). As with the mesocosm experiments, the time peaks when individuals were active (caught in pitfall traps) were more distinct on the neap tide compared to the spring tide, where we observed much greater overlap in the surface-active periods of the species (Figure 2). During the neap tide the overall duration of surface activity of the amphipods (adult species and juveniles) was double (14 hours, Appendix S1: Figure S2) that observed for the spring tide (7 hours, Appendix S1: Figure

S2). Similar to results of the mesocosm experiment, the larger species (*M. californiana*) was active earlier in the night compared to the two smaller species (*M. minor* and *M. benedicti*) during both tide phases (Table 1). Large Rayleigh's Z values indicated that *M. californiana* and juvenile *Megalorchestia* had aggregated activity distributions, or relatively tight windows of peak activity, during both tide phases, while the two small-bodied talitrid species were more dispersed across time in their activity (Table 1).

## **Discussion**

The interspecific spatial and temporal niche separation that we found suggests that negative biotic interactions, such as competition, are operating on dynamic open coast sandy beaches. In sheltered habitats, such as mudflats and marshes, soft-sediment infauna spatially partition habitat to reduce competition for space (Woodin 1974, Peterson and Andre 1980, Wilson 1990b). Our results demonstrate that mobile intertidal species inhabiting apparently harsh sandy beach habitats also partition habitat in space and time, and that this partitioning varies with tide phase. The degree of spatial and temporal separation of the four congeneric species of intertidal talitrid amphipods we observed varied strongly with tide phase and the resulting >50% change in habitat availability, with stronger temporal patterns in niche separation on a neap tide when habitat is most limiting, and greater spatial separation on a spring tide when more habitat is available.

Strong interspecific temporal variation in surface activity of the four amphipod species was observed *in situ* in the presence of congeners, with pitfall sampling, and in mesocosms in the absence of congeners, suggesting that these behavioral patterns were entrained responses to tide phase (Enright 1965, Enright 1972, Hastings 1981, Naylor 1985). Such temporal separation in activity may be a mechanism of avoiding competitive

interactions over limiting resources like food and habitat, but may trade off with other potential foraging costs, such as predation and desiccation risk (Williams, 1980, Beyst et al. 2002). During the neap tide phase, when biotic interactions are expected to be more intense due to habitat limitation, a longer overall period of active surface time was observed across the four species than during the spring tide, reflecting interspecific separation of activity peaks. On the spring tide when more habitat was available and spatial separation possible, higher overlap in peak surface activity was observed, suggesting that ideal activity and foraging time might be the same for these similar species absent interspecific interaction. Tidal fluctuation on the sandy beach may therefore provide a means of niche expansion via a reduction in competitor densities (Bolnick et al. 2010, Crego et al. 2018, Petrozzi et al. 2021).

The role of fluctuating conditions, such as tides, in mediating biotic interactions is relatively unexplored, but our study results and others imply that tide phase is an important factor to consider with respect to coexistence, particularly of mobile intertidal species (Berglund 1982, Steibl and Laforsch 2019, Lea et al. 2020). Zonation has been well studied for rocky intertidal shores providing valuable insights on the relative influence of physical factors and biotic interactions in setting patterns (Connell 1972, Menge and Sutherland 1976, Tomanek and Helmuth 2002, Harley and Helmuth 2003). However, the majority of those observational and experimental studies have focused on sessile or sedentary organisms whose zonation is relatively stable over time and mediated by physical stressors including temperature, inundation period, waves, wind, oxygen availability, and desiccation (Connell 1961b, Newell 1976, Lubchenco 1980, Wetthey 1984, Underwood and Denley 1984). Although tolerance to physical factors sets up the broader intertidal zones that species can

inhabit, within these zones the effects of biotic interactions can be strong including competitive interactions for food and space (Dayton 1971, Paine 1971, Peterson 1982, Yamada and Boulding 1996, Peterson 1991). For the diversity of mobile intertidal species of soft sediment and even of rocky shores, those classic tenets concerning zonation and the relative roles of physical factors and biotic interactions may not apply. The zonation of mobile intertidal species can be tightly coupled to their behavioral adaptations (Gravem and Morgan 2016) with tidal migration of different frequencies a commonly observed response (Dugan et al 2013). On the sandy beach, where all organisms are highly mobile, and interact with water motion, including tidal fluctuations as well as other physical factors by moving (McLachlan 1988b), intertidal zonation patterns are far more dynamic. Understanding how mobile species partition the intertidal zone provides a fresh dimension for evaluating the role of biotic interactions in intertidal habitats.

Activity patterns of intertidal sandy beach invertebrates have been related to species-specific needs, such as burrowing to avoid predation and desiccation during the day or migrating to optimize feeding in the swash, on wrack, or on carrion on the sand surface at night when the temperature and predation risks are lower (Brown and McLachlan 1990, Scapini et al., 1992, Naylor and Rejeki 1996, Cardoso, 2002, Gibson 2003). We would expect wrack availability to significantly influence both community composition and behavior (Dugan et al. 2003, Poore and Gallagher 2013, Fanini et al. 2016, Michaud et al. 2019). However, we found no differences in wrack abundance between the spatial distribution surveys conducted during neap and spring tides in our study. The relatively consistent environmental conditions other than tide during both our surveys strengthens the evidence pointing to the mediating effect of tide phase on species interactions and their



mechanisms of avoidance of potentially negative biotic (interspecific and intraspecific) interactions. Biotic rather than environmental factors are likely driving the spatial separations and activity patterns observed for intertidal invertebrates with overlapping niche spaces on sandy beaches.

Different species tailor surface activity periods to time of day, tides, moon phase, predation risk, sea conditions, and more (Colombini et al., 1994, Colombini et al., 1996, Colombini et al. 1998, Fallaci et al., 1996, Colombini et al., 2000, Lastra et al., 2010). At higher trophic levels, shorebirds spatially partition habitat use to reduce antagonistic interactions but also structure their foraging habits around tide level with species-specific foraging times in relation to low tide rather than time of day (Burger et al. 1977, Neuman et al. 2008). On southern California beaches, shorebirds feed using visual cues, tactile probing, and active foraging/gleaning for prey whose abundances fluctuate with the amount of wrack inputs and beach conditions (Dugan et al. 2003, 2008, 2013). Shorebirds opportunistically feed at all intertidal levels ranging from the dry upper beach, through the high tide strandline and into the swash zone (Lafferty 2001, Hubbard and Dugan 2003). While shorebirds feed across the intertidal zone, primarily along or below the high tide strandline where we found the greatest abundance of talitrid amphipods, it is unlikely that talitrid spatial patterning we observed is a mechanism of avoidance of shorebird predation. Rather, the nighttime surface activity observed across species may reduce predation threats from visual predators in addition to the lowering the desiccation risk associated with daytime surface activity.

Mobile species with larger body size likely have a competitive edge over smaller species, allowing them to occupy prime locations and time periods which maximize access to resources and limit risk factors, such as predation, cannibalism by adults on juveniles, and

desiccation (Wallace and Temple, 1987, Woodward et al., 2005, Norkko et al. 2013).

Interestingly, small juvenile *Megalorchestia* and the species with the smallest adult body size, *M. benedicti*, occupied the widest habitat distribution during both tide phases. While avoidance of negative biotic interactions may drive the observed spatial separation of all of these species during spring tides when more suitable habitat is available, such interactions (i.e. competition, predation, cannibalism (see Duarte et al., 2010)) may be acting on the smaller talitrid amphipod species as well as the juveniles of all species regardless of tide phase. This may push them into less suitable habitats and activity times to avoid competitive exclusion or predation by larger congeners across tide phases.

Our study results suggest that beach habitat loss and intertidal zone compression due to wave events, seasonal changes, El Niño, and sea level rise (Dugan et al., 2013, Vitousek et al., 2017), and coastal armoring (Dugan et al. 2008, Dugan et al. 2017, Myers et al. 2019, Jaramillo et al. 2021) has implications for habitat partitioning to avoid biotic interactions (Gilman et al., 2010). Future reductions of intertidal habitat area due to climate change may increase competitive exclusion, causing a loss of similar species and functional redundancy with consequent effects on biodiversity and ecosystem functioning. Competitive interactions in highly mobile intertidal species can be more challenging to observe than in sedentary or sessile taxa, but niche separation and coexistence of such species may depend on their mobility and ability to respond to changing environmental conditions. Such behavioral plasticity may not only mitigate the effects of changing environmental conditions (Colombini et al. 2013), but also alters the strength of biotic interactions on both temporal and spatial scales. Activity modifications due to circalunar rhythms by the invertebrate community at large may in fact be a mechanism of stabilization for the community and

therefore a mechanism of coexistence (i.e. diversity of biological rhythm) (Mougi 2021).

Our findings for talitrid amphipods are consistent with a strong role of biotic interactions in structuring the highly mobile intertidal communities of dynamic harsh ecosystems where physical factors have long been assumed to control community structure.

### **Acknowledgements**

This research was supported by the U.S. National Science Foundation (OCE #1458845 and the REU supplement along with the Santa Barbara Coastal LTER OCE #1232779), the University of California, Santa Barbara Coastal Fund and by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Biodiversity and Ecological Forecasting Program (Grant NNX14AR62A), the Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Environmental Studies Program (BOEM Agreement MC15AC00006) and the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration in support of the Southern California Bight Marine Biodiversity Observation Network. We would also like to thank David VanderZee, Jackie Hsu and additional undergraduate interns for assistance with field and laboratory research.

## References

- Adams, R. A., and K. M. Thibault. 2006. Temporal resource partitioning by bats at water holes. *Journal of Zoology* 270:466-472.
- Albrecht, M., and N. J. Gotelli. 2001. Spatial and temporal niche partitioning in grassland ants. *Oecologia* 126:134-141.
- Barrio, I. C., D. S. Hik, C. G. Bueno, and J. F. Cahill. 2013. Extending the stress-gradient hypothesis—is competition among animals less common in harsh environments? *Oikos* 122:516-523.
- Berglund, A. 1982. Coexistence, size overlap and population regulation in tidal vs. non-tidal Palaemon prawns. *Oecologia* 54:1-7.
- Beyst, B., J. Vanaverbeke, M. Vincx, and J. Mees. 2002. Tidal and diurnal periodicity in macrocrustaceans and demersal fish of an exposed sandy beach, with special emphasis on juvenile plaice *Pleuronectes platessa*. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 225:263-274.
- Bolnick, D. I., T. Ingram, W. E. Stutz, L. K. Snowberg, O. L. Lau, J. S. Paull. 2010. Ecological release from interspecific competition leads to decoupled changes in population and individual niche width. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 277:1789-1797.
- Brown, A. C., and A. McLachlan. 1990. *Ecology of Sandy Shores*. Elsevier, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Bruce, N. L., and A. G. Soares. 1996. Taxonomy and ecology of sandy beach Eurydice (Crustacea, Isopoda, Cirolanidae) from the West coast of South Africa. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* 37:77-98.
- Burger, J., M. A. Howe, D. C. Hahn, and J. Chase. 1977. Effects of tide cycles on habitat selection and habitat partitioning by migrating shorebirds. *The Auk* 94:743-758.
- Carothers, J. H., and F. M. Jaksic. 1984. Time as a niche difference: the role of interference competition. *Oikos* 42:403-406.
- Cardoso, R. 2002. Behavioural strategies and surface activity of the sandhopper *Pseudorchestioidea brasiliensis* (Amphipoda: Talitridae) on a Brazillian beach. *Marine Biology* 141:167-173.
- Castro-Arellano, I., and T. E. Lacher Jr. 2009. Temporal niche segregation in two rodent assemblages of subtropical Mexico. *Journal of tropical ecology* 25:593-603.
- Chesson, P. L. 1985. Coexistence of competitors in spatially and temporally varying environments: a look at the combined effects of different sorts of variability. *Theoretical Population Biology* 28:263-287.
- Chesson, P., and N. Huntly. 1997. The roles of harsh and fluctuating conditions in the dynamics of ecological communities. *The American Naturalist* 150:519-553.
- Chesson, P. 2000. General theory of competitive coexistence in spatially-varying environments. *Theoretical population biology* 58:211-237.
- Chesson, P., R. L. Gebauer, S. Schwinning, N. Huntly, K. Wiegand, M. S. K. Ernest, A. Sher, A. Novoplansky, and J. F. Weltzin. 2004. Resource pulses, species interactions, and diversity maintenance in arid and semi-arid environments. *Oecologia* 141:236-253.

- Cloyed, C. S., and P. K. Eason. 2017. Niche partitioning and the role of intraspecific niche variation in structuring a guild of generalist anurans. *Royal Society open science* 4:170060.
- Colombini, I., L. Chelazzi, M. Fallaci, and L. Palesse. 1994. Zonation and surface activity of some tenebrionid beetles living on a Mediterranean sandy beach. *Journal of Arid Environments* 28:215-230.
- Colombini, I., A. Aloia, M. Fallaci, and L. Chelazzi. 1996. Spatial and temporal strategies in the surface activity of some sandy beach arthropods living along the French Atlantic coast. *Marine Biology* 127:247-257.
- Colombini, I., A. Aloia, M. Fallaci, G. Pezzoli, and L. Chelazzi. 1998. Spatial use of an equatorial coastal system (East Africa) by an arthropod community in relation to periodically varying environmental conditions. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 47:633-647.
- Colombini, I., A. Aloia, M. Fallaci, G. Pezzoli, and L. Chelazzi. 2000. Temporal and spatial use of stranded wrack by the macrofauna of a tropical sandy beach. *Marine Biology* 136:531-541.
- Colombini, I., M. Fallaci, E. Gagnarli, C. Rossano, F. Scapini, and L. Chelazzi. 2013. The behavioural ecology of two sympatric talitrid species, *Talitrus saltator* (Montagu) and *Orchestia gammarellus* (Pallas) on a Tyrrhenian sandy beach dune system. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 117:37-47.
- Connell, J. H. 1961a. The influence of interspecific competition and other factors on the distribution of the barnacle *Chthamalus stellatus*. *Ecology* 42:710-723.
- Connell, J. H. 1961b. Effects of competition, predation by *Thais lapillus*, and other factors on natural populations of the barnacle *Balanus balanoides*. *Ecological Monographs* 31:61-104.
- Connell, J. H. 1972. Community interactions on marine rocky intertidal shores. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* 3:169-192.
- Crego, R. D., J. E. Jiménez, and R. Rozzi. 2018. Potential niche expansion of the American mink invading a remote island free of native-predatory mammals. *PLoS one* 13:e0194745.
- Dayton, P. K. 1971. Competition, disturbance, and community organization: the provision and subsequent utilization of space in a rocky intertidal community. *Ecological Monographs* 41:351-389.
- Defeo, O., D. Lercari, and J. Gomez. 2003. The role of morphodynamics in structuring sandy beach populations and communities: what should be expected? *Journal of Coastal Research* 35:352-362.
- Drolet, D., M. R. S. Coffin, M.A. Barbeau, and D.J. Hamilton 2013. Influence of intra- and interspecific interactions on short-term movement of the amphipod *Corophium volutator* in varying environmental conditions. *Estuaries and Coasts* 36:940-950.
- Duarte, C., E. Jaramillo, H. Contreras, and K. Acuña. 2010. Cannibalism and food availability in the talitrid amphipod *Orchestoidea tuberculata*. *Journal of Sea Research* 64:417-421.
- Dugan, J. E., D. M. Hubbard, M. D. McCrary, and M. O. Pierson. 2003. The response of macrofauna communities and shorebirds to macrophyte wrack subsidies on exposed sandy beaches of southern California. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 58:25–40.

- Dugan, J. E., E. Jaramillo, D. M. Hubbard, H. Contreras, and C. Duarte. 2004. Competitive interactions in macroinfaunal animals of exposed sandy beaches. *Oecologia* 139:630-640.
- Dugan, J. E., D. M. Hubbard, I. F. Rodil, D. L. Revell, and S. Schroeter. 2008. Ecological effects of coastal armoring on sandy beaches. *Marine Ecology* 29:160-170.
- Dugan, J. E., D.M. Hubbard, B Quigley. 2013. Beyond beach width: steps toward identifying and integrating dynamic ecological envelopes with geomorphic features and datums for sandy beach ecosystems. *Geomorphology* 199: 95–105.
- Dugan, J.E., K. A. Emery, M. Alber, C. R. Alexander, J. E. Byers, A. M. Gehman, N. McLenaghan, and S. E. Sojka. 2017. Generalizing ecological effects of shoreline armoring across soft sediment environments. *Estuaries and Coasts* 41:S180-S196.
- Edwards, K. F., and J. J. Stachowicz. 2010. Multivariate trade-offs, succession, and phenological differentiation in a guild of colonial invertebrates. *Ecology* 91:3146-3152.
- Enright, J. T. 1965. Entrainment of a tidal rhythm. *Science* 147:864-867.
- Enright, J. T. 1972. A virtuoso isopod. *Journal of Comparative Physiology* 77:141-162.
- Fanini, L., L. E. Hughes, R. Springthorpe, L. Tosetto, and J. K. Lowry. 2016. Surface activity patterns of macrofauna on pocket, tidal beaches: insights into the role of wrack and artificial lighting. *Regional Studies in Marine Science* 7:63-71.
- Fallaci, M., I. Colombini, S. Taiti, and L. Chelazzi. 1996. Environmental factors influencing the surface activity and zonation of *Tylos europaeus* (Crustacea: Oniscidea) on a Tyrrhenian sandy beach. *Marine Biology* 125:751-763.
- Fugère, V., P. Andino, R. Espinosa, F. Anthelme, D. Jacobsen, and O. Dangles. 2012. Testing the stress-gradient hypothesis with aquatic detritivorous invertebrates: insights for biodiversity-ecosystem functioning research. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 81:1259-1267.
- Futuyma, D. J., and G. Moreno. 1988. The evolution of ecological specialization. *Annual review of Ecology and Systematics* 19:207-233.
- Gallagher, E.D., P. A. Jumars, and D. D. Trueblood. 1983. Facilitation of soft-bottom benthic succession by tube builders. *Ecology* 64:1200-1216.
- Gallagher, E.D., G. B. Gardner, and P. A. Jumars, P.A. 1990. Competition among the pioneers in a seasonal soft-bottom benthic succession: field experiments and analysis of the Gilpin-Ayala competition model. *Oecologia* 83:427-442.
- Gertsch, W. J., and S. E. Riechert. 1976. The spatial and temporal partitioning of a desert spider community, with descriptions of new species. *American Museum Novitates* 2604:1-25.
- Gibson, R. N. 2003. Go with the flow: tidal migration in marine animals. *Migrations and dispersal of marine organisms* 503:153-161.
- Gilman, S. E., M. C. Urban, J. Tewksbury, G. W. Gilchrist, and R. D. Holt. 2010. A framework for community interactions under climate change. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 25:352-331.
- Gravem, S. A., and S. G. Morgan. 2017. Shifts in intertidal zonation and refuge use by prey after mass mortalities of two predators. *Ecology* 98:1006-1015.
- Gutt, J. 2006. Coexistence of macro-zoobenthic species on the Antarctic shelf: an attempt to link ecological theory and results. *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography* 53:1009-1028.

- Harley, C. D. G., and B. S. T. Helmuth. 2003. Local- and regional-scale effects of wave exposure, thermal stress, and absolute versus effective shore level on patterns of intertidal zonation. *Limnology and Oceanography* 48:1498-1508.
- Hart, S. P., and D. J. Marshall. 2013. Environmental stress, facilitation, competition, and coexistence. *Ecology* 94:2719-2731.
- Hastings, M. H. 1981. Semi-lunar variations of endogenous circa-tidal rhythms of activity and respiration in the isopod *Eurydice pulchra*. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 4:85-90.
- Hubbard, D. M., and J. E. Dugan. 2003. Shorebird use of an exposed sandy beach in southern California. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 58:41-54.
- Hubbell, S. P. 2011. *The unified neutral theory of biodiversity and biogeography*. Princeton University Press.
- Hutchinson, G. E. 1961. The paradox of the plankton. *The American Naturalist* 95:137-145.
- Ives, A. R. 1991. Aggregation and coexistence in a carrion fly community. *Ecological Monographs* 61:75-94.
- Jaramillo, E., and S. Fuentealba. 1993. Down-shore zonation of two cirrolanid isopods during two spring-neap tidal cycles in a sandy beach of south central Chile. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural* 66:439-454.
- Jaramillo, E., A. McLachlan, and P. Coetzee. 1993. Intertidal zonation patterns of macroinfauna over a range of exposed sandy beaches in south-central Chile. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 101:105-117.
- Jaramillo E., J. E. Dugan, and H. Contreras. 2000. Abundance, tidal movement, population structure and burrowing rate of *Emerita analoga* (Stimpson 1857) (Anomura, Hippidae) at a dissipative and a reflective beach in south central Chile. *Marine Ecology* 21:113-127.
- Jaramillo, E., J. E. Dugan, D. M. Hubbard, M. Manzano, and C. Duarte. 2021. Ranking the ecological effects of coastal armoring on mobile macroinvertebrates across intertidal zones on sandy beaches. *Science of The Total Environment* 755:142573.
- Jensen, H., M. Kiljunen, R. Knudsen, and P. A. Amundsen. 2017. Resource partitioning in food, space and time between Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*), brown trout (*Salmo trutta*) and European whitefish (*Coregonus lavaretus*) at the southern edge of their continuous coexistence. *PLoS One* 12:e0170582.
- Kawai, T., and M. Tokeshi. 2007. Testing the facilitation–competition paradigm under the stress-gradient hypothesis: decoupling multiple stress factors. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 274:2503-2508.
- Kneitel, J. M., and J. M. Chase. 2004. Trade-offs in community ecology: linking spatial scales and species coexistence. *Ecology letters* 7:69-80.
- Kovach, W.L., 2011. *Oriana – Circular Statistics for Windows*, ver. 4. Kovach Computing Services, Pentraeth, Wales, U.K.
- Lafferty, K. D. 2001. Birds at a Southern California beach: seasonality, habitat use and disturbance by human activity. *Biodiversity & Conservation*, 10:1949-1962.
- Lastra, M., T. A. Schlacher, and C. Olabarria. 2010. Niche segregation in sandy beach animals: an analysis with surface-active peracarid crustaceans on the Atlantic coast of Spain. *Marine Biology* 157:613-625.
- Lea, J.S., N. E. Humphries, J. Bortoluzzi, R. Daly, R. G. Von Brandis, E. Patel, E. Patel, C. R. Clarke, and D. W. Sims. 2020. *At the Turn of the Tide: Space Use and Habitat*

- Partitioning in Two Sympatric Shark Species Is Driven by Tidal Phase. *Frontiers in Marine Science* 7:624.
- Levine, J. M., and J. HilleRisLambers. 2009. The importance of niches for the maintenance of species diversity. *Nature* 461:254-257.
- Levine, J. M., and S. P. Hart. 2020. The Dimensions of Species Coexistence. *Unsolved Problems in Ecology*, 145.
- Levins, R. 1979. Coexistence in a variable environment. *The American Naturalist* 114:765-783.
- Li, L., and P. Chesson. 2016. The effects of dynamical rates on species coexistence in a variable environment: the paradox of the plankton revisited. *The American Naturalist* 188:E46-E58.
- Leibold, M. A., and M. A. McPeck. 2006. Coexistence of the niche and neutral perspectives in community ecology. *Ecology* 87:1399-1410.
- Lubchenco, J. 1980. Algal zonation in the New England rocky intertidal community: an experimental analysis. *Ecology* 61:333-344.
- Mayfield, M. M., and J. M. Levine. 2010. Opposing effects of competitive exclusion on the phylogenetic structure of communities. *Ecology letters* 13:1085-1093.
- Martinetto, P., M. Valiñas, G. Palomo, and O. Iribarne. 2007. Negative interactions between two SW Atlantic intertidal crabs in soft-bottom habitats. *Marine Biology* 151:1479-1490.
- McLachlan, A. 1998a. Interactions between two species of *Donax* on a high energy beach: an experimental approach. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 64:492-495.
- McLachlan, A. 1988b. Behavioural adaptations of sandy beach organisms: an ecological perspective. In *Behavioral adaptation to intertidal life* (pp. 449-475). Springer, Boston, MA.
- McLachlan, A. 1990. Dissipative beaches and macrofauna communities on exposed intertidal sands. *Journal of Coastal Research* 6:57-71.
- Menge, B. A., and J. P. Sutherland. 1976. Species diversity gradients: synthesis of the roles of predation, competition, and environmental stability. *American Naturalist* 110:351-369.
- Mougi, A. 2021. Diversity of biological rhythm and food web stability. *Biology Letters* 17:20200673.
- Mouquet, N. and M. Loreau. 2002. Coexistence in metacommunities: the regional similarity hypothesis. *The American Naturalist* 159:420-426.
- Myers, M. R., P. L. Barnard, E. Beighley, D. R. Cayan, J. E. Dugan, D. Feng, D. M. Hubbard, S. F. Iacobellis, J. M. Melack, and H. M. Page. 2019. A multidisciplinary coastal vulnerability assessment for local government focused on ecosystems, Santa Barbara area, California. *Ocean and Coastal Management* 182:104921.
- Naylor, E. 1985. Tidally rhythmic behaviour of marine animals. In *Symposia of the Society for Experimental Biology* 39:63-93.
- Naylor, E., and S. Rejeki. 1996. Tidal migrations and rhythmic behaviour of sand beach Crustacea. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural* 69:75-484.
- Neuman, K. K., L. A. Henkel, and G. W. Page. 2008. Shorebird use of sandy beaches in central California. *Waterbirds* 31:115-121.
- Newell, R. C. 1976. Adaptations to intertidal life. In *Adaptations to Environment: Essays on the Physiology of Marine Animals*, ed. R. C. Newell, 1-82. Sydney: Butterworth.



- Norkko, A., A. Villnas, J. Norkko, S. Valanko, and C. Pilditch. 2013. Size matters: implications of the loss of large individuals for ecosystem function. *Scientific Reports* 3:2646.
- Oakley-Cogan, A., S. B. Tebbett, and D. R. Bellwood. 2020. Habitat zonation on coral reefs: Structural complexity, nutritional resources and herbivorous fish distributions. *Plos one* 15:e0233498.
- Olabarria, C., M. Lastra, and J. Garrido. 2007. Succession of macrofauna on macroalgal wrack of an exposed sandy beach: effects of patch size and site. *Marine Environmental Research* 63:19-40.
- Paine, R. T. 1971. A short-term experimental investigation of resource partitioning in a New Zealand rocky intertidal habitat. *Ecology* 52:1096-1106.
- Paine, R.T., 1974. Intertidal community structure. *Oecologia* 15:93-120.
- Palmer, M. W. 1994. Variation in species richness: towards a unification of hypotheses. *Folia Geobotanica et Phytotaxonomica* 29:511-530.
- Pardo, S. A., K. B. Burgess, D. Teixeira, and M. B. Bennett. 2015. Local-scale resource partitioning by stingrays on an intertidal flat. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 533:205-218.
- Peterson, C. H. 1977. Competitive organization of the soft-bottom macrobenthic communities of southern California lagoons. *Marine Biology* 43:343-359.
- Peterson, C.H. 1982. The importance of predation and intra- and interspecific competition in the population biology of two infaunal suspension-feeding bivalves, *Protothaca staminea* and *Chione undatella*. *Ecological Monographs* 52:437-475.
- Peterson, C. H. 1991. Intertidal zonation of marine invertebrates in sand and mud. *American Scientist* 79:236-249.
- Peterson, C. H., and S. V. Andre. 1980. An experimental analysis of interspecific competition among marine filter feeders in a soft-sediment environment. *Ecology* 61:129-139.
- Petrozzi, F., S. N. Ajong, N. Pacini, D. Dendi, S. G. Bi, J. E. Fa, and L. Luiselli. 2021. Spatial niche expansion at multiple habitat scales of a tropical freshwater turtle in the absence of a potential competitor. *Diversity* 13:55.
- Poore, A. G. and K. M. Gallagher. 2013. Strong consequences of diet choice in a talitrid amphipod consuming seagrass and algal wrack. *Hydrobiologia* 701:117-127.
- Presa Abos, C., F. Lepori, B. G. McKie, and B. Malmqvist. 2006. Aggregation among resource patches can promote coexistence in stream-living shredders. *Freshwater Biology* 51:545-553.
- R Core Team. 2019. R: A language and environment for statistical computing. R Foundation for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria. URL <https://www.R-project.org/>.
- Rossano, C., E. Morgan, and F. Scapini. 2008. Variation of the locomotor activity rhythms in three species of talitrid amphipods, *Talitrus saltator*, *Orchestia montagui*, and *O. gammarellus*, from various habitats. *Chronobiology International* 25:511-532.
- Sala, E., and E. Ballesteros, E. 1997. Partitioning of space and food resources by three fish of the genus *Diplodus* (Sparidae) in a Mediterranean rocky infralittoral ecosystem. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 152:273-283.
- Scapini, F. 2006. Keynote papers on sandhopper orientation and navigation. *Marine and Freshwater Behaviour and Physiology* 39:73-85.

- Scapini, F., L. Chelazzi, I. Colombini, and M. Fallaci. 1992. Surface activity, zonation and migrations of *Talitrus saltator* on a Mediterranean beach. *Marine Biology* 112:573-581.
- Scapini, F., E. I. Degli, and O. Defeo. 2019. Behavioral adaptations of sandy beach macrofauna in face of climate change impacts: A conceptual framework. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 225:106236.
- Schoener, T. W. 1974. Resource partitioning in ecological communities. *Science* 185:27-39.
- Schooler, N. K., J. E. Dugan, D. M. Hubbard, and D. Straughan. 2017. Local scale processes drive long-term change in biodiversity of sandy beach ecosystems. *Ecology and Evolution* 7:4822-4834.
- Snyder, R. E., and P. Chesson. 2003. Local dispersal can facilitate coexistence in the presence of permanent spatial heterogeneity. *Ecology letters* 6:301-309.
- Steibl, S., and C. Laforsch. 2019. Daytime activity and habitat preferences of two sympatric hermit crab species (Decapoda: Anomura: Coenobita). *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 231:106482.
- Stewart, K. M., R. T. Bowyer, J. G. Kie, N. J. Cimon, and B. K. Johnson. 2002. Temporospatial distributions of elk, mule deer, and cattle: resource partitioning and competitive displacement. *Journal of mammalogy* 83:229-244.
- Stewart, K. M., R. T. Bowyer, J. G. Kie, and M. A. Hurley. 2010. Spatial distributions of mule deer and North American elk: resource partitioning in a sage-steppe environment. *The American Midland Naturalist* 163:400-412.
- Streams, F. A. 1987. Within-habitat spatial separation of two *Notonecta* species: interactive vs. noninteractive resource partitioning. *Ecology* 68:935-945.
- Tilman, D., and S. Pacala. 1993. The maintenance of species richness in plant communities. Pages 13–25 in R. E. Ricklefs and D. Schluter, editors. *Species diversity in ecological communities*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Illinois, USA.
- Tomanek, L., and B. Helmuth. 2002. Physiological ecology of rocky intertidal organisms: a synergy of concepts. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* 42:771-775.
- Underwood, A. J., and E. J. Denley. 1984. Paradigms, explanations and generalizations in models for the structure of intertidal communities on rocky shores. In *Ecological Communities: Conceptual Issues and the Evidence*, ed. D. Simberloff et al., 151-180. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Vitousek, S., P. L. Barnard, and P. Limber. 2017. Can beaches survive climate change? *Journal of Geophysical Research: Earth Surface* 122:1060-1067.
- Wallace, M. P., and S. A. Temple. 1987. Competitive interactions within and between species in a guild of avian scavengers. *The Auk* 104:290-295.
- Wefhey, D. S. 1984. Sun and shade mediate competition in the barnacles *Chthamalus* and *Semibalanus*: a field experiment. *Biological Bulletin* 167:176-185.
- Wickham, H., M. Averick, J. Bryan, W. Chang, L. D. McGowan, R. Francois, G. Grolemond, A. Hayes, L. Henry, J. Hester, M. Kuhn, T. L. Pedersen, E. Miller, S. M. Bache, K. Muller, J. Ooms, D. Robinson, D. P. Seidel, V. Spinu, K. Takahashi, D. Vaughn, C. Wilke, K. Woo, and H. Yutani. 2019. Welcome to the Tidyverse. *The Journal of Open Source Software* 4:1686.
- Williams, J. A. 1980. The effect of dusk and dawn on the locomotor activity rhythm of *Talitrus saltator* (Montagu) (Crustacea: Amphipoda). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 41:285-297.

- Wilson, J. B. 1990a. Mechanisms of species coexistence: twelve explanations for Hutchinson's paradox of the plankton': evidence from New Zealand plant communities. *New Zealand Journal of Ecology* 13:17-42.
- Wilson, W. H. 1990b. Competition and predation in marine soft-sediment communities. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* 21:221-241.
- Woodin, S. A. 1974. Polychaete abundance patterns in a marine soft-sediment environment: the importance of biological interactions. *Ecological Monographs* 44:171-187.
- Woodward, G., B. Ebenman, M. Emmerson, J. M. Montoya, J. M. Olesen, A. Valido, and P. H. Warren. 2005. Body size in ecological networks. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 20:402-409.
- Wright, J. S. 2002. Plant diversity in tropical forests: a review of mechanisms of species coexistence. *Oecologia* 130:1-14.
- Yamada, S. B., and E. G. Boulding. 1996. The role of highly mobile crab predators in the intertidal zonation of their gastropod prey. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 204:59-83.
- Young, T. P., C. H. Stubblefield, and L. A. Isbell. 1996. Ants on swollen-thorn acacias: species coexistence in a simple system. *Oecologia* 109:98-107.

**Tables**

**Table 1:** Mean time of activity (Pacific Daylight Time, UTC -07:00) with standard deviations and values of Rayleigh’s Z (high values indicate clumped activity distributions, or relatively tight windows of peak activity observations) for *Megalorchestia californiana* (MCAL), *Megalorchestia corniculata* (MCOR), *Megalorchestia benedicti* (MEBE), and *Megalorchestia minor* (MEMI) and juvenile *Megalorchestia* spp. (J) during the neap and spring tide mesocosm experiments on Campus Point Beach and the neap and spring tide pitfall sampling on Goleta Beach. Values were calculated using the circular statistics program Oriana (v4).

	<b>Neap Tide Mesocosm</b>				<b>Spring Tide Mesocosm</b>			
	MCAL	MCOR	MEBE	MEMI	MCAL	MCOR	MEBE	MEMI
Mean	22:35	1:14	7:11	1:33	2:20	2:02	5:56	3:22
SD	1:28	3:01	4:51	3:34	2:56	1:54	3:53	3:18
Rayleigh Z	17.2	9.1	2.2	16.2	8.3	17.2	8.2	32.1
	<b>Neap Tide Pitfall</b>				<b>Spring Tide Pitfall</b>			
	MCAL	MEBE	MEMI	J	MCAL	MEBE	MEMI	J
Mean	22:18	10:34	14:37	23:36	0:12	6:58	2:39	0:26
SD	4:00	4:16	6:17	4:43	3:00	5:32	5:49	3:05
Rayleigh Z	31.0	9.1	2.8	56.2	77.2	5.7	4.5	384.2

## Figure Captions

**Figure 1:** Location along the cross-shore beach profile (from bluff = 0 moving towards the ocean) where talitrid amphipods were burrowed during a neap (blue) and spring (gold) tide. The size of each circle corresponds to the number of individuals in the core sample at that location. The black diamonds represent the mean position of the species relative to the bluff. Vertical dashed lines represent the location of the high tide strandline on the neap (blue) and spring (gold) tide.

**Figure 2:** The mean number of surface active individuals ( $\pm$  SE) of *Megalorchestia californiana* (MCAL), *Megalorchestia corniculata* (MCOR), *Megalorchestia benedicti* (MEBE), and *Megalorchestia minor* (MEMI) observed at each hour in mesocosms during the a) neap and b) spring tides on Campus Point Beach that began at 6:00pm PDT and from pitfall trap samples every two hours (12 samples for the 24-hour period) during the c) neap and d) spring tide phase on Goleta Beach that began at 7:00pm PDT. The grey shading represents nighttime hours from sunset to sunrise.

Figures  
Figure 1

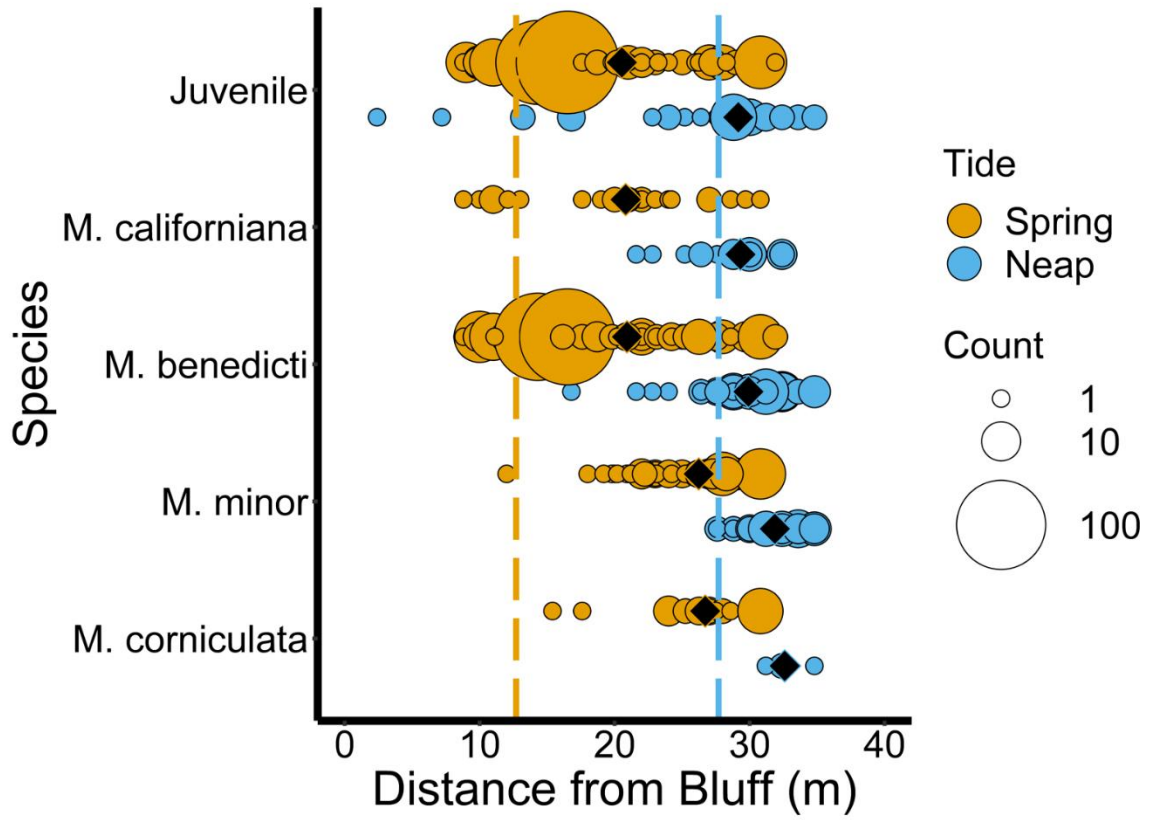
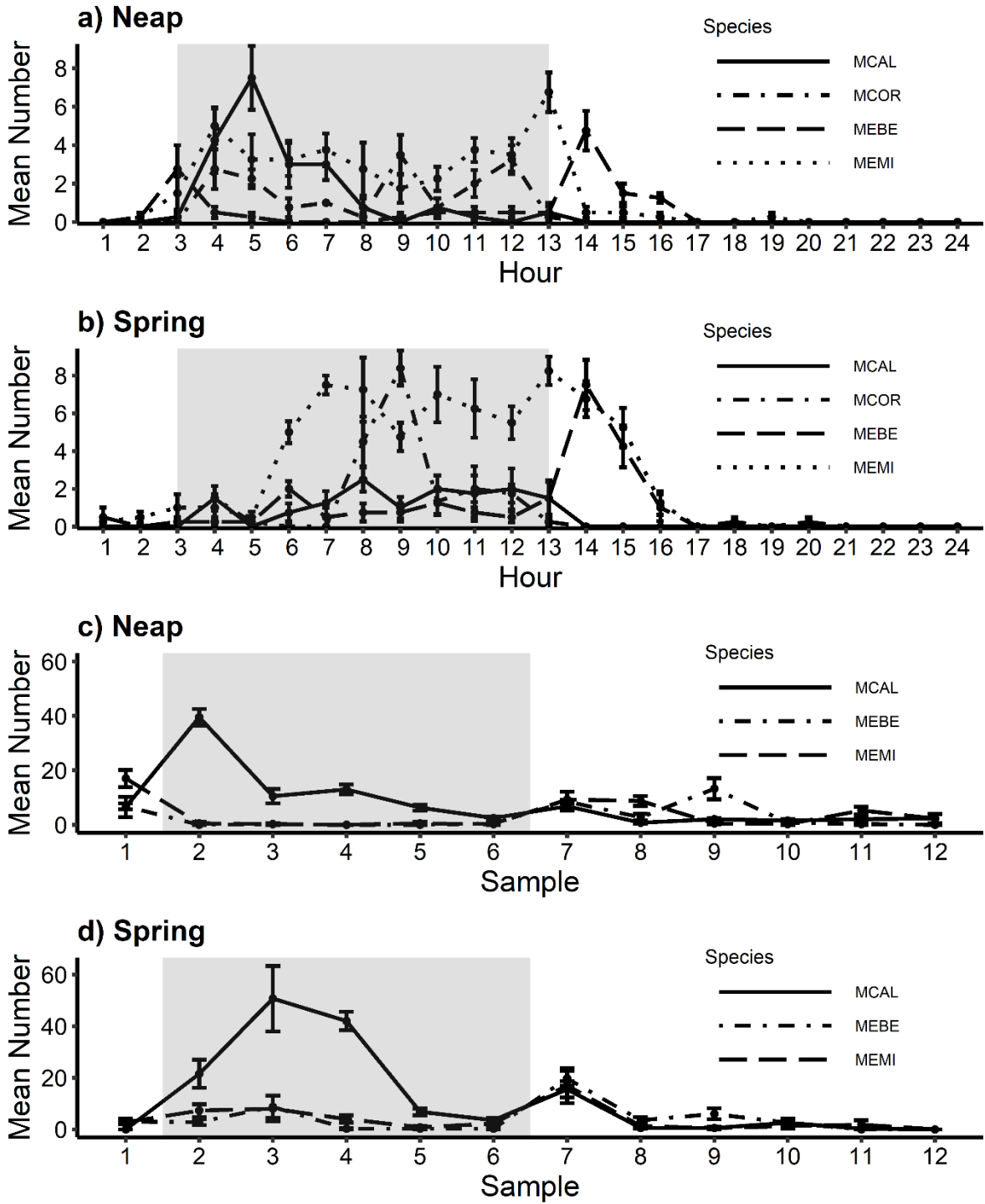
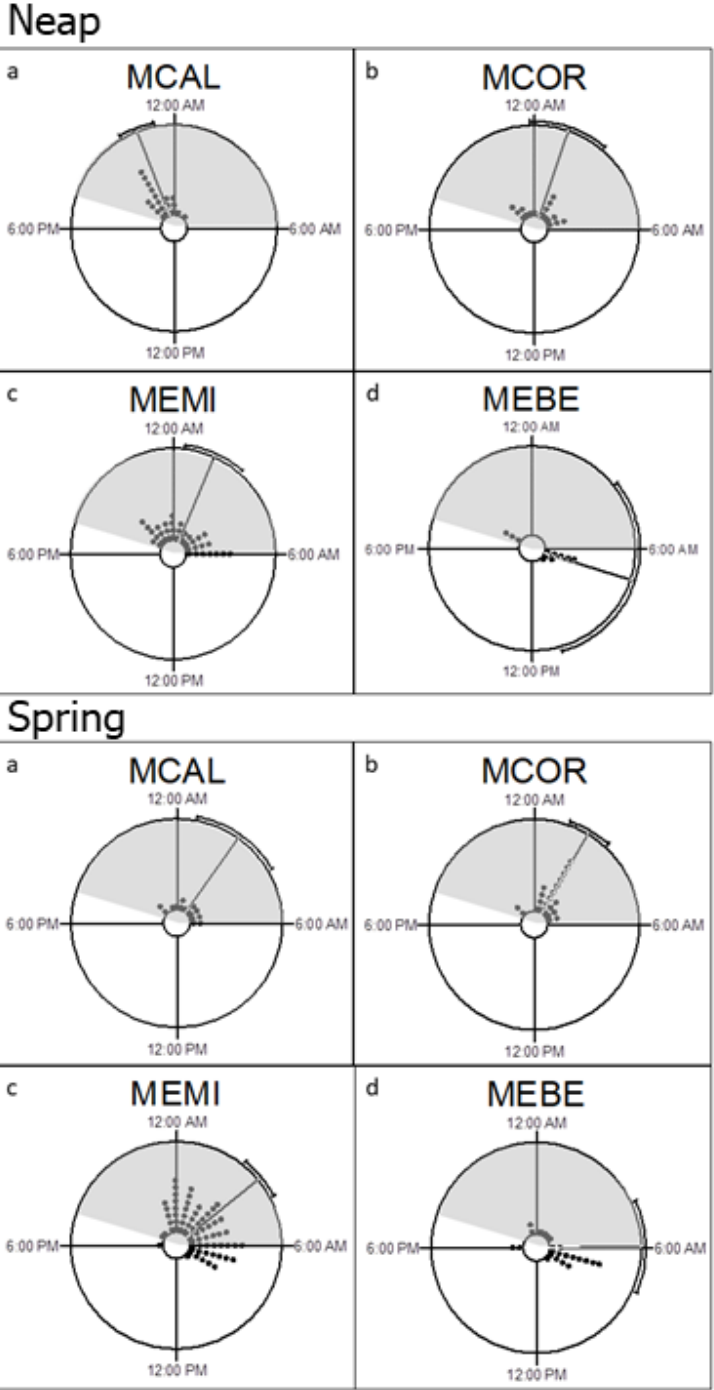


Figure 2



**Supplemental Material**

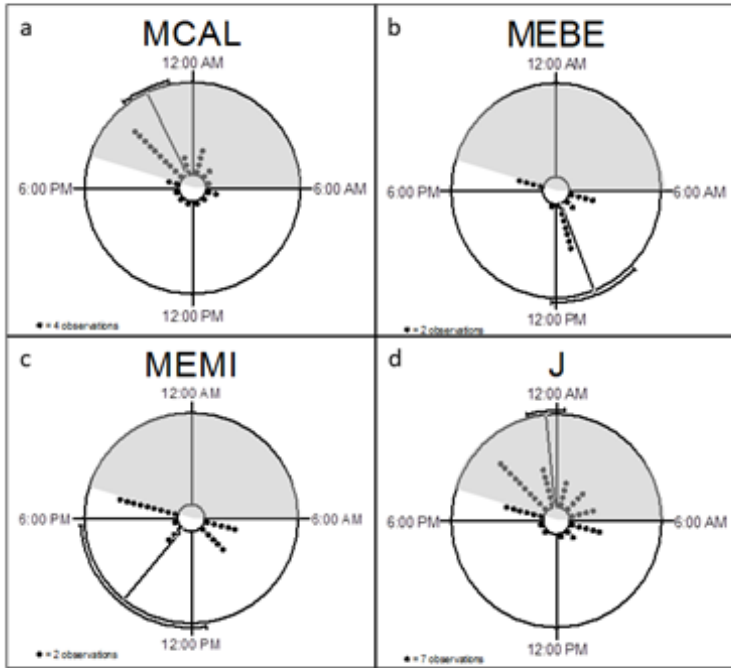
**Figure S1:** Mean time of activity with standard deviation for a) *Megalorchestia californiana* (MCAL) b) *Megalorchestia corniculata* (MCOR) c) *Megalorchestia minor* (MEMI) and d) *Megalorchestia benedicti* (MEBE) observed in mesocosms during the neap (top) and spring (bottom) tide on Campus Point Beach. Each black dot represents one individual observed. Grey shading represents nighttime hours.



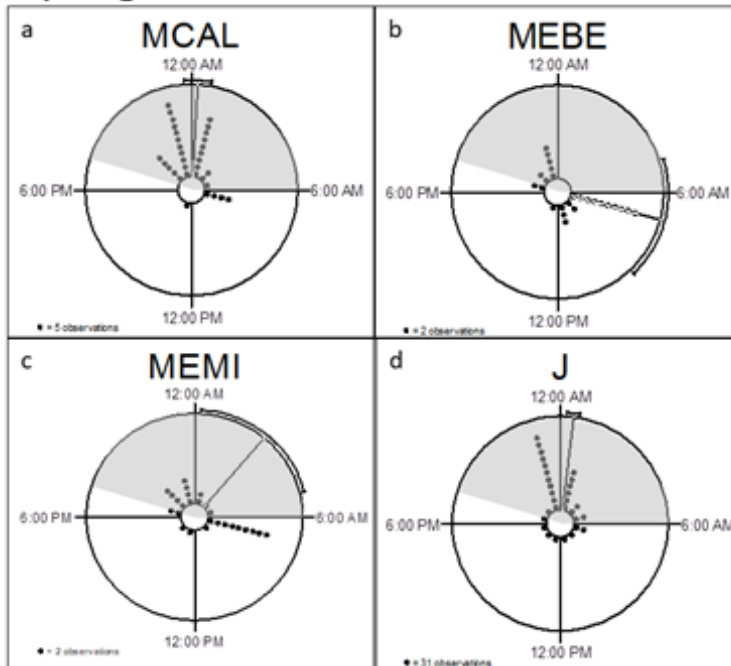


**Figure S2:** Mean time of activity with standard deviation for a) *Megalorchestia californiana* (MCAL) b) *Megalorchestia benedicti* (MEBE) c) *Megalorchestia minor* (MEMI) and d) juvenile *Megalorchestia* spp. (J) in pitfall trap samples during the neap (top) and spring (bottom) tide on East Goleta Beach. Each black dot represents the number of individuals observed based on the scaling factor provided in each panel. Grey shading represents nighttime hours.

**Neap**



**Spring**



## **Chapter II. Species identity drives ecosystem function in a subsidy-dependent coastal ecosystem**

### **Authors**

Kyle A. Emery<sup>1\*</sup>, Jenifer E. Dugan<sup>1</sup>, R. A. Bailey<sup>2</sup>, Robert J. Miller<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Marine Science Institute, University of California, Santa Barbara, California, USA.

<sup>2</sup> School of Mathematics and Statistics, University of St Andrews, St Andrews, Fife KY16 9SS, UK.

---

This chapter has been published as article: Emery, KA, JE Dugan, RA Bailey and RJ Miller (2021). Species identity drives ecosystem function in a subsidy-dependent coastal ecosystem. *Oecologia* 196:1195-1206. As the author of this publication, Springer Nature, does not require permission for authors of publications to publish in a dissertation so long as the original source is referenced as done here.

## Abstract

Declines in species diversity carry profound implications for ecosystem functioning. Communities of primary producers and consumers interact on evolutionary as well as ecological time scales, shaping complex relationships between biodiversity and ecosystem functioning. In subsidized ecosystems, resource inputs are independent of consumer actions, offering a simplified view of the relationship between species diversity and function for higher trophic levels. With food webs supported by substantial but variable inputs of detritus from adjacent marine ecosystems, sandy beaches are classic examples of subsidized ecosystems. We investigated effects of consumer species diversity and identity on a key ecological function, consumption of kelp wrack from nearshore giant kelp (*Macrocystis pyrifera*) forests. We assessed effects of species richness on kelp consumption by experimentally manipulating richness of six common species of invertebrate detritivores in laboratory mesocosms and conducting field assays of kelp consumption on beaches. Consumer richness had no effect on kelp consumption in the field and a slight negative effect in laboratory experiments. Kelp consumption was most strongly affected by the species composition of the detritivore community. Species identity and body size of intertidal detritivores drove variation in kelp consumption rates in both experiments and field assays. Our results provide further evidence that species traits, rather than richness per se, influence ecosystem function most, particularly in detrital-based food webs with high functional redundancy across species. On sandy beaches, where biodiversity is threatened by rising sea levels and expanding development, our findings suggest that loss of large-bodied consumer species could disproportionately impact ecosystem function.

## **Introduction**

Biodiversity is declining at local to global scales (Cardinale et al. 2012; Gonzalez et al. 2016) and understanding the ecological implications of these losses is an urgent challenge (Worm et al. 2006; Hooper et al. 2012). Numerous empirical, experimental and modeling studies have evaluated the extent to which biodiversity affects ecosystem functioning (BEF, reviewed by Naeem 2002; Srivastava et al. 2009; Tilman et al. 2014; Duffy et al. 2017). Many of these studies have focused on how species richness of plant communities affects primary production (Naeem et al. 1996; Reich et al. 2001; Cardinale et al. 2004; Cardinale et al. 2007), and nutrient dynamics (Tilman et al. 1996; Hooper and Vitousek 1998; Bracken and Stachowicz 2006; Kahmen et al. 2006). Far fewer BEF studies have examined higher trophic levels, multitrophic systems or naturally assembled communities (Duffy 2002; Duffy et al. 2007; Lefcheck et al. 2015; Soliveres et al. 2016; van der Plas 2019).

Consumers maintain critical functions in ecosystems, stimulating primary production and facilitating the transfer of energy and nutrients across trophic levels (Duffy 2002; Duffy et al. 2007; Hensel and Silliman 2013; Allgeier et al. 2017). However, evaluations of relationships of biodiversity with ecosystem function across multiple trophic levels are greatly complicated by the reality that consumers are often embedded in a complex food web, vary widely in their relative functional dominance, and interact with a diverse set of primary producers (e.g., Hooper et al. 2005; Thebault and Loreau 2006; Duffy et al 2007; Creed et al. 2009; Edwards et al. 2010; Filip et al. 2014; Lefcheck and Duffy 2015; Brose and Hillebrand 2016; Daam et al. 2019). Consumer and resource dynamics are not independent in these systems, and the effect of consumers on resources can impact future

consumption, production and ecosystem functioning (Dyer and Letourneau 2003). For example, herbivore and predator diversity may interact to affect basal functions, such as net primary production (Finke and Denno 2005; Ives et al. 2005; Stachowicz et al. 2007; Griffin et al. 2013). These interactions feed back to affect community properties on both ecological and evolutionary timescales, adding complexity (Douglass et al. 2008; Matthews et al. 2011; Gravel et al. 2011; Walsh et al. 2012). As a consequence, experimental studies on consumer diversity, and particularly multitrophic diversity, are logistically difficult and often confined to modeling and experiments using microorganisms (Naeem et al. 2000; Downing and Leibold 2002; Gamfeldt et al. 2005; Brose 2008).

Not all ecosystems and food webs, however, are characterized by two-way interactions between consumers and producers. Food webs with consumers that depend on allochthonous subsidies, often detritus, as their main resource supply typically have no influence on detrital production or input (Polis et al. 1997; Cebrian and Lartigue 2004; Moore et al. 2004; Leroux and Loreau 2008; Srivastava et al. 2009) although they are strongly affected by subsidy supply (Hoekman et al. 2019). Nevertheless, such subsidized ecosystems can support food webs with a high diversity and abundance of consumers, as reported in streams (Wallace et al. 1997), submarine canyons (Vetter 1995), desert islands (Polis and Hurd 1995), and sandy beaches (Dugan et al. 2003). In these subsidized ecosystems, primary consumers play a vital role, incorporating detrital inputs into the food web and making energy available to higher-level consumers (Heck et al. 2008; Spiller et al. 2010; Hagen et al. 2012). Across terrestrial and aquatic ecosystems, detritus increases the standing stock of all trophic levels by supporting detritivores and providing energy and habitat to predators (Hagen et al. 2012). The separation in space between producers and

consumers for subsidized ecosystems means that the effect of consumers can be quantified without ecological or evolutionary feedback or response from the resource donor (Wallace et al. 1997), simplifying the evaluation of BEF relationships.

Sandy beach ecosystems are a widespread coastal interface between marine and terrestrial realms (Luijendijk et al. 2018). Characterized by low *in situ* primary production, beaches are a classic example of subsidized ecosystems with food webs that rely primarily on marine subsidies (Brown & McLachlan 2006). Where nearshore productivity is high, drift macrophytes (macroalgae and seagrass), or wrack, cast ashore by waves and tides can sustain rich productive communities of intertidal detritivores on beaches (Dugan et al 2003; Ince et al. 2007; Schlacher et al. 2017). In turn, these consumer populations support higher trophic levels including predatory arthropods, reptiles, and shorebirds (Tarr and Tarr 1987; Polis and Hurd 1996; Dugan et al. 2003; Spiller et al. 2010). By acting as detritivores and shredders that process macrophyte wrack inputs (Griffiths and Stenton-Dozey 1981; Lastra et al. 2008), facilitating recycling of nutrients in beach sand and nearshore waters (Dugan et al. 2011; Gomez et al. 2018; Lowman et al. 2019), and supporting coastal food webs (Dugan et al. 2003), these abundant invertebrates perform key ecological functions.

To explore BEF relationships in this detritus-based ecosystem, we evaluated the influence of intertidal consumer diversity on a key ecosystem service, wrack processing. We used the consumption rate of the primary subsidy to beaches in our region, drift kelp from highly productive nearshore forests of giant kelp (*Macrocystis pyrifera*) to estimate this ecological function. We hypothesized that consumer species richness would positively influence kelp consumption rates due to facilitation and/or species-specific feeding differences (e.g. scraping vs shredding). To test this prediction we manipulated the richness

of six species of common intertidal beach detritivores in laboratory mesocosm experiments. We further evaluated this prediction by comparing field consumption rates of kelp detritus on six beaches spanning a gradient of species richness and abundance of these invertebrates. We assessed the relative role of diversity and species composition on ecosystem function using analyses that separated species richness from species identity.

## **Methods**

### *Study Site and Organisms*

Sandy beaches of Santa Barbara, California, USA, are characterized by large but variable inputs of stranded giant kelp (*Macrocystis pyrifera*), or wrack ( $>500 \text{ kg m}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1}$ , Dugan et al. 2011) from highly productive nearshore kelp forests. This major subsidy to beaches is consumed by a diverse assemblage of highly mobile intertidal detritivores (Lastra et al. 2008; Michaud et al. 2019). We focused on six intertidal arthropod species that make up  $>90\%$  of abundance of invertebrate detritivores on these beaches: four congeneric species of talitrid amphipods (two large-bodied species, *Megalorchestia corniculata* and *M. californiana*, and two smaller species *M. minor* and *M. benedicti*), a tenebrionid beetle (*Phaleria rotundata*) and an oniscid isopod (*Alloniscus perconvexus*). These taxa are representative of families of important intertidal detritivores on sandy beaches worldwide (Brown and McLachlan 2006).

### *Richness Experiment*

To experimentally evaluate effects of intertidal consumer species richness on the consumption of giant kelp (*Macrocystis pyrifera*) wrack, we used a replacement design where consumer abundance in treatments was held constant at 12 individuals, and five levels of species richness (1, 2, 3, 4 & 6 species) were established in which the abundance of a given species decreased correspondingly to maintain the same total abundance (12, 6, 4, 3 &

2 individuals, respectively). Given the size range of the consumer species we tested it was not possible to hold biomass constant in the treatments. We tested all possible species combinations, resulting in 57 unique treatments, each of which was run concurrently in triplicate. Experimental designs to test the effects of diversity on ecosystem function can include maintaining biomass rather than abundance, maintaining the abundance of one species when adding another, and using unique species in each richness level (Allison 1999; Benedetti-Cecchi 2004). We addressed this tradeoff by using a replacement design (Duffy et al. 2003) which allowed us to maintain species evenness within each richness level and evaluate the effect of species identity on function. Our goal was to understand the effect of changing biodiversity on an ecosystem function, not consumption per unit consumer biomass.

Our treatment mesocosms were plastic tubs (19 cm x 17 cm x 9 cm) filled to ~6 cm depth with sieved (1.5mm) dry sand from Campus Point beach (34.41 N, 119.84 W), mixed with filtered seawater to achieve a moisture level of 10-15% by weight, approximately equivalent to that of the 24-hour high tide line where the densest aggregations of these intertidal wrack consumers are typically found. Fresh blades of giant kelp and live consumers were collected by hand on each morning the experiments were set up. Kelp blades were cut into square pieces of ~2g wet weight and weighed individually. This amount was chosen after preliminary experiments, to ensure that the entire piece was not consumed during the experimental period. We removed a subsample from each piece of kelp, weighed it to the nearest mg, dried it at 60°C for at least 48 hours, and then ashed it in a muffle furnace at 500°C for four hours to obtain the ash weight. The subsample provided a dry:wet ratio and an inorganic:organic ratio for each piece of kelp that was used to calculate



consumption rates (see below). Consumer species were added in their prescribed numbers to the mesocosms and observed for 5-10 minutes until all had burrowed into the sand, upon which time we added the square of kelp to each mesocosm. The six consumer species we used are largely nocturnal; all experimental units were run for 3 nights and began and ended in the morning. Trials were run over the course of three weeks during August 2016 and all replicates of a given treatment were run at the same time to ensure no treatment differences were driven by the differences in animal collections. Changes in the condition of animals collected over the three-week experimental period was unlikely as environmental conditions are most stable during this time of year. We conducted the trials in an environmentally controlled room kept at 20°C and set to a 14:10 hour light:dark cycle, approximating natural conditions at the time of the experiment. Each treatment was misted daily with filtered seawater to maintain moisture levels in the sand and kelp.

At the end of each experiment, the remaining kelp in each mesocosm was removed, gently rinsed, placed into pre-weighed foil packets and dried at 60°C for at least 48 hours to obtain dry mass. The dried kelp was then ashed in a muffle furnace at 500°C for four hours to obtain the ash weight of the unconsumed kelp plus any attached sand. Extensive rinsing of the unconsumed kelp would have removed all attached sand but also a significant portion of the kelp biomass. Therefore, we used the dry:wet and inorganic:organic mass ratios of the initial subsamples to remove the sand mass from the blade mass consumed ( $B_c$ ) in each replicate as follows:

$$B_c = B_i - B_f$$

where  $B_i$  is initial blade dry mass, taken as the wet mass of kelp measured at the beginning of the assay multiplied by the dry:wet mass ratio of the subsample, and  $B_f$  is final blade dry mass, corrected as:

$$B_f = B_T - S$$

where  $B_T$  is total dry mass of the remaining blade material and  $S$  is sand mass, estimated as the inorganic ash weight of  $B_T$  minus the inorganic kelp fraction, calculated as the organic mass of  $B_T$  multiplied by the inorganic:organic fraction of the sand-free subsample.

During the experiments six control mesocosms were run for each trial using an identical setup as described above but with no animals, to account for any kelp biomass loss due to handling or microbial decomposition of the blades. Each trial was corrected using trial-specific controls by subtracting mean control mass loss from each treatment (Silliman and Zieman 2001). The average mass loss from all controls was small, averaging  $4.0 \pm 1.5\%$  dry mass ( $6.0 \pm 2.5$  mg).

The consumers were collected from each treatment and frozen for 24 hours, after which they were rinsed, dried at  $60^\circ\text{C}$  for at least 48 hours to obtain dry mass, and then ashed at  $500^\circ\text{C}$  for four hours to obtain ash-free dry weight (AFDW).

### *Field assays*

As a comparative approach to evaluating the effect of species richness on ecosystem function, we conducted feeding assays on six sandy beaches located on a 22 km stretch of shoreline in Santa Barbara County in October 2016 and April 2017 (map in Supplementary Material 1). To assess field consumption rates, six freshly collected kelp blades were

prepared as for the experiments described above, except entire kelp blades were used. Feeding assays were conducted on a falling tide series such that the next high tide would not wash away the kelp blades. Replicate kelp blades were placed on the sand surface at the high tide line on the six beaches before sunset and collected just after sunrise. The kelp remaining in each kelp blade after the overnight assay was processed as above to determine the consumed dry mass for each replicate.

Prior to each field consumption test, we quantitatively surveyed macrophyte wrack cover and the species richness and abundance of macroinvertebrates in the upper beach zone of the six beaches using methodology adapted from Dugan et al. (2003). Wrack cover was estimated using the line-intercept method (Dugan et al. 2003). Invertebrates were surveyed by collecting 20 evenly spaced cores (10 cm diameter, 20 cm depth) from the upper beach boundary (cliff base or dune toe) to the lowest extent of upper beach invertebrates on six haphazardly placed shore-normal transects. Core samples were aggregated and sieved in 1.5 mm mesh in the field to remove sand and then frozen before sorting in the lab, where animals were identified to species and counted. Counts were converted to number of individuals per meter of shoreline based on the number of cores and their spacing rather than per m<sup>2</sup> to better account for changing beach widths across sites and time (Brown and McLachlan 1990, Schlacher et al. 2008, Dugan et al. 2013). Mean site values were calculated across the six transects for each time point.

### *Data Analysis*

To compare feeding rates of the six detritivore species, we analyzed consumption rates from the six single species treatments (n = 18 total replicates) using one-way ANOVA followed by a Tukey post-hoc test and generation of a compact letter display for the pairwise

comparisons. The relationship between kelp consumer rates and consumer biomass was explored with linear regression analysis for the single species replicates ( $n = 18$ ) and for all treatment replicates ( $n = 171$ ). The effect of consumer diversity on kelp consumption rates was evaluated with ANOVA, where kelp consumption was the response variable and richness the explanatory variable. To further explore the relationship between species richness and identity we employed a hierarchical nested ANOVA model adapted from Reiss et al. (2011) and Bailey and Reiss (2014) that separated species richness from species identity and species composition. This set of models tests species richness alone, species identity, the interaction of richness and identity, and species combinations as drivers of observed kelp consumption. The richness model depends only on the number of species. The species identity model assigns each species its own effect, which is multiplied by the number of individuals of that species present, thereby considering species' abundance, and in polyculture treatments considers these effects to be additive. The richness and identity interaction allows species identity effects to differ at each richness level, and tests for interactions between species due to the changing number of species present at each richness level. Lastly, species combination considers the species identities and their treatment combinations. These related models form a hierarchical structure with increasing complexity (more degrees of freedom). We used ANOVA to compare the goodness of fit for each model with the goodness of fit for the next most complex model in the hierarchy (Grafen and Hails 2002; Reiss et al. 2011). Additional detail on the model structure is in the Supplementary Material 2.

We evaluated relationships between diversity and abundance of detritivores and kelp consumption rates across the six survey sites using linear mixed effects modeling. We first

assessed the relationship between kelp blade consumption ( $n = 6$ ) and our two random factors of site ( $n = 6$ ) and month ( $n = 2$ ). Then, we independently tested the effects of three site-level variables; 1) total richness of upper beach detritivores, 2) richness of the six species used in the laboratory mesocosm experiment and, 3) the proportional abundance of the two largest species relative to total abundance of detritivores. Each of the three linear mixed effects models were then compared to the model with random factors only using ANOVA and provided that the models explained significantly different proportions of the variance, the model with the lowest Akaike Information Criterion (AIC) value was selected. Data display for the field assay consists of site-level values rather than replicates for ease of distinguishing the various sites and timepoints. Analyses were conducted using base R v. 3.5 (R Core Team 2013), the Tidyverse package (Wickham et al. 2019), multcomp (Hothorn et al. 2008), lme4 (Bates et al. 2015), and lmerTest (Kuznetsova et al. 2017).

## Results

### *Mesocosm Experiment*

Adult body size of the wrack detritivores varied over more than an order of magnitude among the six species we tested (mean individual AFDW  $\pm$  SE,  $2.7 \pm 0.1$  mg to  $46.9 \pm 2.5$  mg, Figure 1a). Consumption rates of kelp varied over an order of magnitude and differed significantly among the six species in the single species treatments (Figure 1b, one-way ANOVA, F value = 12.3,  $p < 0.001$ ,  $df = 5$  and 12). The Tukey post-hoc test indicated that differences in consumption among the six consumer species were driven by the two largest talitrid species (Supplementary Material 3). These two species, *Megalorchestia corniculata* and *M. californiana*, consumed kelp at the highest mean rates,  $3.1 \pm 0.3$  and  $2.1 \pm 0.5$  mg dry mass individual<sup>-1</sup> day<sup>-1</sup>, respectively, in single species treatments while the two smaller species, *M. benedicti* and *M. minor*, consumed much less kelp on average,  $0.2 \pm 0.1$

and  $0.6 \pm 0.3$  mg dry kelp individual<sup>-1</sup> day<sup>-1</sup>, respectively. The isopod *Alloniscus perconvexus* and the beetle *Phaleria rotundata* consumed kelp at similar rates, averaging  $0.9 \pm 0.2$  mg individual<sup>-1</sup> day<sup>-1</sup> despite their large difference (>4x AFDW) in average body size (mean individual AFDW =  $12.3 \pm 0.3$  mg and  $2.7 \pm 0.1$  mg, respectively) (Figure 1a,b). The relationship between consumer biomass and kelp consumption rates was significant for the single species treatments ( $n = 18$ ,  $r^2 = 0.5$ ,  $p < 0.001$ ,  $df = 1$  and  $16$ ) and all treatments ( $n = 171$ ,  $r^2 = 0.15$ ,  $p < 0.0001$ ,  $df = 1$  and  $169$ ).

We evaluated the effect of biodiversity on an ecological function, in this case kelp consumption rate, using replicated combinations of the six consumer species across five levels of species richness. A linear regression between consumption rate and species richness suggested a weak, albeit significant, negative effect of diversity on kelp consumption ( $r^2 = 0.02$ ,  $p = 0.05$ ) (Figure 2a). Using species-specific kelp consumption rate values from the single species treatments, we estimated expected consumption values for every mixed species treatment and compared them to the actual consumption values and found that, on average species mixtures generally underperformed their expected kelp consumption rates by 24.6% (Figure 2b).

The suite of models adapted from Reiss et al. (2011) and Bailey and Reiss (2014) confirmed that species richness alone did not explain observed rates of kelp consumption (Table 1). The model results indicated that species combinations ( $df = 32$ ,  $p < 0.00001$ ) and species identity ( $df = 5$ ,  $p < 0.00001$ ) were significant drivers of kelp consumption, whereas richness was not. The significance of species combinations is consistent with the finding that species mixtures tended to underperform predicted consumption rates. Additionally, if the monocultures (combined with richness levels) predict the polyculture outcomes, then the

model "Richness + Identity" should account for everything apart from random error. Therefore, we compared this model with all treatment outcomes (i.e. "Species Combinations"), and found that, although monoculture consumption rates explain much of the consumption rates in mixed species assemblages, species combinations still noticeably underperformed the expected consumption rates predicted by the monoculture consumption rates (Species combinations | Richness + Identity,  $df = 47$ ,  $F = 2.99$ ,  $p < 0.00001$ ).

#### *Field consumption assay*

Background levels of macrophyte wrack cover on the six study beaches varied greatly ranging from  $1.3 - 4.7 \text{ m}^2 \text{ m}^{-1}$  (mean  $3.0 \text{ m}^2 \text{ m}^{-1}$ ) in October and  $0.1 - 2.3 \text{ m}^2 \text{ m}^{-1}$  (mean  $0.8 \text{ m}^2 \text{ m}^{-1}$ ) in April. However, cover of the primary food resource, giant kelp, was less variable over time ranging from  $0.2 - 1.1 \text{ m}^2 \text{ m}^{-1}$  (mean  $0.56 \text{ m}^2 \text{ m}^{-1}$ ) in October and  $0.08 - 1.9 \text{ m}^2 \text{ m}^{-1}$  (mean  $0.56 \text{ m}^2 \text{ m}^{-1}$ ) in April. Species richness of intertidal detritivores varied from 5 to 15 species in surveys of the six beaches in October 2016 and April 2017. Total abundance of detritivores ranged from 3,300 to 29,000 individuals  $\text{m}^{-1}$  of shoreline among the study sites, and the six species we evaluated in our BEF experiments made up 92-100% of the total abundance. The fraction of total abundance of the kelp detritivore community composed of the two large-bodied talitrid amphipods, *Megalorchestia corniculata* and *M. californiana*, ranged from 10% to 84% among sites and dates.

Mean values of overnight consumption of kelp in field feeding assays varied greatly across the six study beaches, ranging from 180-2,549 mg dry kelp  $\text{day}^{-1}$ . Site and month were not significant drivers of the observed variability in kelp consumption rates ( $p = 0.11$ ). There was no relationship between total consumer richness and overnight kelp consumption (Figure 3a,  $p = 0.08$ ) across the six beaches; this result also held when richness was limited

to the six species of detritivores used in the mesocosm experiment (Figure 3b,  $p = 0.68$ ). Neither of these models explained more of the observed variance than the site and month model ( $p = 0.14$  and  $p = 0.78$ , respectively). Species identity, however, was a strong predictor of the observed consumption of kelp in our field assays: the relative abundance of the two species of large-bodied talitrid amphipods explained a significant portion of the variation in kelp consumption among beaches (Figure 3c,  $t = 5.7$ ,  $p < 0.0001$ , trendline displayed represents simple linear regression (also significant) for display purposes). This model was also a significant improvement over the site and month model (chi-square = 20.8,  $p < 0.0001$ ).

## **Discussion**

Our results from laboratory experiments and field assays suggest that species richness of intertidal detritivores does not strongly influence the rate of processing of marine detrital subsidies, a key ecological function on sandy beaches. Rates of kelp wrack consumption in both mesocosm experiments and the field assays were better predicted by species identity than by diversity. In mesocosm experiments, kelp consumption rates in mixed-species treatments were nearly 25% below predicted values based on the single species treatments. In the field, processing of kelp wrack by intertidal consumers was strongly influenced by the relative abundance of the two largest species of talitrid amphipods, rather than the species richness of the intertidal detritivore community. Our finding that species identity is relevant to how ecosystem functioning may change if one species were substituted for another points to the role of consumer body size, but also indicates that results of BEF studies are context dependent based on the community metrics varied. While our focus was on the effect of changing community richness with evenness



maintained, data indicate that community biomass is also an important variable in the magnitude of this ecosystem function.

Ecosystem function may be strongly influenced by the number of species present if different processes require functionally distinct species (Perkins et al. 2015) or if the actions of one or more species facilitate others (Tonin et al. 2018). Given that feeding habits, intertidal habitat, and other functional traits of the invertebrate consumers in this experiment were similar and individual biomass varied greatly, our finding that species richness was not a strong driver of ecosystem function on beaches is perhaps not surprising. Our results are consistent with those from detritivore communities in a variety of terrestrial and aquatic ecosystems including grasslands, floodplains, streams and salt marshes (Cragg and Bardgett 2001; Reiss et al. 2010; Treplin et al. 2013; O'Connor et al. 2016; Little and Altermatt 2018). Instead, species identity was a better predictor of ecosystem functioning than richness in our sandy beach ecosystem. A strong role of species identity in function has been reported in a variety of systems (Handa et al. 2014; Gagic et al. 2015), including leaf litter breakdown by freshwater detritivores (Jonsson and Malmqvist 2000; Stoker et al. 2017; Santonja et al. 2018), grazing of marine algal biomass (Duffy et al. 2001; O'Connor and Crowe 2005; Godbold et al. 2009), urban food litter consumption by arthropods (Youngsteadt et al. 2014), and nutrient regeneration by marine bioturbators (Ieno et al. 2006).

Patterns of resource dynamics in subsidized ecosystems and the species traits of consumers that rely on these resources may underlie these findings. In ecosystems with stable and diverse primary producer communities, the resulting resource heterogeneity and stability is conducive to specialization by consumers (Reboud and Bell 1997; Kassen 2002). Niche partitioning by these specialists results in complementarity as different species use

different resources (Finke and Snyder 2008) and increasing diversity leads to greater overall resource exploitation and ecosystem functioning (Thebault and Loreau 2003; Ives et al. 2005; Finke and Snyder 2008; Filip et al. 2014). In contrast, when the type or availability of resources is more stochastic, as in many subsidized food webs, generalist consumers tend to have an advantage (Reboud and Bell 1997; Ma and Levin 2006; Narwani and Mazumder 2010). The highly dynamic supply of kelp wrack and other marine subsidies on sandy beaches may thus promote a relatively high abundance of generalist consumer species (Hutchinson 1961; Mihuc and Minshall 1995; Verberk et al. 2010), weakening BEF relationships due to greater functional redundancies across the community (Ives et al. 2005; Novotny et al. 2010; Filip et al. 2014).

The underperformance of observed relative to predicted rates of kelp consumption in our laboratory mesocosm experiments (Figure 2b) suggests that negative interspecific competitive interactions may have increased with species richness (Bond and Chase 2002; Bastian et al. 2008; Gessner et al. 2010). Competition for shared resources can be high in communities comprised of generalist consumers (Thebault and Loreau 2003; Ives et al. 2005). Species may respond to interspecific competition by shifting their diet (Finke and Snyder 2008) or their behavior across time and space (Mihuc and Minshall 1995; Mihuc 1997). Although giant kelp is the primary form of macroalgal detritus on southern California beaches (Dugan et al. 2003; Dugan et al. 2011), other drift macroalgae and seagrasses, as well as carrion, are consumed by sandy beach invertebrates (Lastra et al. 2010; Bessa et al. 2014; Michaud et al. 2019). The intertidal consumer species we investigated all readily consumed blades of giant kelp; however, in nature they may adjust their behavior or diet to avoid interspecific competition. Such niche partitioning would represent a form of

complementarity (Loreau and Hector 2001; Thebault and Loreau 2003; Poisot et al. 2013; Tonin et al. 2018) that would not be observed in a study considering a single resource type. Although not tested here, this type of complementarity could result in greater total detritus consumption when multiple detritivore species and types of wrack detritus are present.

The ecological function of kelp wrack consumption was largely driven by the relative abundance of the largest detritivore species in our field study. Body size is a key species trait (Brose et al. 2006; Norkko et al. 2013) and large-bodied species often make disproportionately high contributions to ecosystem function (Seguin et al. 2014; Brose et al. 2016; Tonin et al. 2018). Indeed, species traits or functional attributes are better predictors of ecological functions in multitrophic systems (Lefcheck and Duffy 2015). Species that contribute significantly more to an ecosystem function tend to be the dominant species in a community while rare species that are generally low in abundance contribute much less (Smith and Knapp 2003, Dangles and Malmqvist 2004, Klemmer et al. 2012, Wohlgemuth et al. 2016). When function is driven by species identity and a dominant species is present, ecosystem functioning is expected to be negatively correlated with diversity (Creed et al. 2009). The highest functioning species must also be the dominant species for process rates to be high at the ecosystem scale (Creed et al. 2009, Treplin et al. 2013). Our finding that an important ecological function was maximized when the two highest functioning species were the dominant species adds to the growing evidence supporting the role of species identity and dominance in the provisioning of key ecosystem functions, especially in soft-sediment ecosystems (Henderson et al. 2019, Schenone and Thrush 2020).

Threats to biodiversity from a changing climate are well recognized (Thomas et al. 2004), but our understanding of impacts on key species traits, like body size, is lacking.

Warming temperatures associated with climate change can lead to decreases in animal body size due to higher metabolic rates and faster development, particularly in ectotherms (Gardner et al. 2011; Sheridan and Bickford 2011; Ohlberger 2013). For example, a significant negative relationship between sea temperature and body size has been reported for populations of sandy beach invertebrates, including a talitrid amphipod, across a wide latitudinal gradient (Jaramillo et al. 2017). Large-bodied species may also be particularly vulnerable to extinction as the climate warms (Cardillo 2006; Brose et al. 2016). Consequently, as these key species disappear, ecosystem functioning may decline more than predicted by diversity losses alone.

Globally, sandy beach ecosystems are threatened by sea level rise, urbanization, erosion and coastal armoring (Schlacher et al. 2007; Defeo et al. 2009; Dugan et al. 2017; Schooler et al. 2017; Vitousek et al. 2017). In combination or alone, impacts from these threats commonly result in the degradation or loss of the upper beach zone required by intertidal wrack consumers (Dugan et al. 2008; Myers et al. 2019). On beaches worldwide, especially along highly developed shores, coastal management regimes that remove wrack (grooming or raking) and armor the shore to protect coastal development and infrastructure (Defeo et al. 2009) increase disturbance and reduce beach biodiversity (Dugan et al. 2003; Jaramillo et al. 2012; Schooler et al. 2019). On urbanized beaches in southern California, where intertidal diversity is lower than beaches in less developed areas, the two large-bodied talitrid species that we found to be the most effective kelp consumers are often sparse or absent (Schooler et al. 2019), suggesting that impacts to these key species from coastal management and climate change are already significantly degrading sandy beach ecosystem function on developed coasts.

Biodiversity is often used as a primary metric to set goals, establish baselines and measure success of conservation efforts (Schwartz et al. 2000; Srivastava and Vellend 2005). Our results, however, reinforce the need to also consider the roles of individual species and species traits in ecosystem functioning (Cadotte et al. 2011; Henderson et al. 2019). In many ecosystems, including the subsidized sandy beach communities studied here, ecosystem function and services may depend mainly on dominant and high-functioning species (Winfree et al. 2015). Identifying these key species and traits is necessary to predict the impacts of species loss on ecosystems and their vital functions, and to prioritize them for conservation and management.

### **Acknowledgements**

We are grateful to Nicholas Schooler, David Hubbard, Jessica Madden and numerous undergraduate interns for their laboratory and field support. Helpful comments from David Hubbard contributed to our experiment and analysis. We thank the reviewers and the handling editor for their constructive and insightful suggestions that improved our revised manuscript. We gratefully acknowledge support from the U.S. National Science Foundation for J. Dugan and R. Miller (OCE 1458845) and for the Santa Barbara Coastal Long-Term Ecological Research program (SBC LTER, OCE 1232779 & 1831937).

## References

- Allgeier, J. E., D. E. Burkepile, and C. A. Layman. 2017. Animal pee in the sea: consumer-mediated nutrient dynamics in the world's changing oceans. *Global Change Biology* **23**:2166-2178.
- Allison, G. W. 1999. The implications of experimental design for biodiversity manipulations. *The American Naturalist* **153**:26-45.
- Bailey, R. A., and J. Reiss. 2014. Design and analysis of experiments testing for biodiversity effects in ecology. *Journal of Statistical Planning and Inference* **144**:69-80.
- Bastian, M., R. G. Pearson, and L. Boyero. 2008. Effects of diversity loss on ecosystem function across trophic levels and ecosystems: A test in a detritus-based tropical food web. *Austral Ecology* **33**:301-306.
- Bates D, Mächler M, Bolker B, Walker S (2015). "Fitting Linear Mixed-Effects Models Using lme4." *Journal of Statistical Software*, **67**(1), 1–48. doi: 10.18637/jss.v067.i01.
- Benedetti-Cecchi, L. 2004. Increasing accuracy of causal inference in experimental analyses of biodiversity. *Functional Ecology* **18**:761-768.
- Bessa, F., A. Baeta, and J. C. Marques. 2014. Niche separation amongst sympatric species at exposed sandy shores with contrasting wrack availabilities illustrated by stable isotopic analysis. *Ecological Indicators* **36**:694-702.
- Bond, E. M., and J. M. Chase. 2002. Biodiversity and ecosystem functioning at local and regional spatial scales. *Ecology Letters* **5**:467-470.
- Bracken, M.E.S., and J.J. Stachowicz. 2006. Seaweed diversity enhances nitrogen uptake via complementary use of nitrate and ammonium. *Ecology* **87**:2397-2403.
- Brose, U. 2008. Complex food webs prevent competitive exclusion among producer species. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B* **275**:2507-2514.
- Brose, U., T. Jonsson, E. L. Berlow, P. Warren, C. Banasek-Richter, L. F. Bersier, J. L. Blanchard, T. Brey, S. R. Carpenter, M. F. C. Blandenier, and L. Cushing. 2006. Consumer-resource body-size relationships in natural food webs. *Ecology* **87**:2411–2417.
- Brose, U., and H. Hillebrand. 2016. Biodiversity and ecosystem functioning in dynamic landscapes. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B* **371**:20150267.
- Brose, U., J. L. Blanchard, A. Eklof, N. Galiana, M. Hartvig, M. R. Hirt, G. Kalinkat, M. C. Nordstrom, E. J. O’Gorman, B. C. Rall, F. D. Schneider, E. Thebault, and U. Jacob. 2016. Predicting the consequences of species loss using size-structured biodiversity approaches. *Biological Reviews* **92**:684-697.
- Brown, A., & McLachlan, A. (1990). *The ecology of sandy shores* (340 pp.). Amsterdam: Elsevier. B
- Brown, A.C. and A. McLachlan. 2006. *The Ecology of Sandy Shores* (Second Edition). Academic Press.
- Cadotte, M. W., K. Carscadden, and N. Mirotchnick. 2011. Beyond species: functional diversity and the maintenance of ecological processes and services. *Journal of Applied Ecology* **48**:1079-1087.
- Cardillo, M. 2006. Biological determinants of extinction risk: why are smaller species less vulnerable? *Animal Conservation* **6**:63-69.

- Cardinale, B.J., A.R. Ives, and P. Inchausti. 2004. Effects of species diversity on the primary productivity of ecosystems: extending our spatial and temporal scales of inference. *Oikos* **104**:437-450.
- Cardinale, B.J., J.P. Wright, M.W. Cadotte, I.T. Carroll, A. Hector, D.S. Srivastava, and J.J. Weis. 2007. Impacts of plant diversity on biomass production increase through time because of species complementarity. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **104**:18123-18128.
- Cardinale, B. J., J. E. Duffy, A. Gonzalez, D. U. Hooper, C. Perrings, P. Venail, A. Narwani, G. M. Mace, D. Tilman, D. A. Wardle, A. P. Kinzig, G. C. Daily, M. Loreau, J. B. Grace, A. Larigauderie, D. S. Srivastava, and S. Naeem. 2012. Biodiversity loss and its impact on humanity. *Nature* **486**:59-67.
- Cebrian, J., and J. Lartigue. 2004. Patterns of herbivory and decomposition in aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems. *Ecological Monographs*. **74**:237-259.
- Cragg, R.G., and R.D. Bardgett. 2001. How changes in soil faunal diversity and composition within a trophic group influence decomposition processes. *Soil Biology & Biogeochemistry* **33**:2073-2081.
- Creed, R. P., R. P. Cherry, J. R. Pflaum, and C. J. Wood. 2009. Dominant species can produce a negative relationship between species diversity and ecosystem function. *Oikos* **118**:723-732.
- Daam, M.A., H. Teixeira, A.I. Lillebo, and A.J.A. Nogueira. 2019. Establishing causal links between aquatic biodiversity and ecosystem functioning: status and research needs. *Science of the Total Environment* **656**:1145-1156.
- Dangles, O., and B. Malmqvist. 2004. Species richness-decomposition relationships depend on species dominance. *Ecology Letters* **7**:395-402.
- Defeo, O., A. McLachlan, D. S. Schoeman, T. A. Schlacher, J. Dugan, A. Jones, M. Lastra, and F. Scapini. 2009. Threats to sandy beach ecosystems: A review. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **81**:1-12.
- Douglass, J.G., J.E. Duffy, and J.F. Bruno. 2008. Herbivore and predator diversity interactively affect ecosystem properties in an experimental marine community. *Ecology Letters* **11**:598-608.
- Downing, A.L., and M.A. Leibold. 2002. Ecosystem consequences of species richness and composition in pond food webs. *Nature* **416**:837-841.
- Duffy, J. E. 2002. Biodiversity and ecosystem function: the consumer connection. *Oikos* **99**:201-219.
- Duffy, J. E., K. S. Macdonald, J. M. Rhode, and J. D. Parker. 2001. Grazer diversity, functional redundancy and productivity in seagrass beds: an experimental test. *Ecology* **82**:2417-2434.
- Duffy, J. E., J. P. Richardson, and E. A. Canuel. 2003. Grazer diversity effects on ecosystem functioning in seagrass beds. *Ecology Letters* **6**:637-645.
- Duffy, J. E., B. J. Cardinale, K. E. France, P. B. McIntyre, E. Thebault, and M. Loreau. 2007. The functional role of biodiversity in ecosystems: incorporating trophic complexity. *Ecology Letters* **10**:522-538.
- Duffy, J. E., C. M. Goodwin, and B. J. Cardinale. 2017. Biodiversity effects in the wild are common and as strong as key drivers of productivity. *Nature* **549**: 261-264.

- Dugan, J. E., D. M. Hubbard, M. D. McCrary, and M. O. Pierson. 2003. The response of macrofauna communities and shorebirds to macrophyte wrack subsidies on exposed sandy beaches of southern California. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **58**:25-40.
- Dugan, J.E., D. M. Hubbard, I. F. Rodil, D. L. Revell, and S. Schroeter. 2008. Ecological effects of coastal armoring on sandy beaches. *Marine Ecology* **29**:160-170.
- Dugan, J. E., Hubbard, D. M., & Quigley, B. J. (2013). Beyond beach width: Steps toward identifying and integrating ecological envelopes with geomorphic features and datums for sandy beach ecosystems. *Geomorphology*, *199*, 95-105.
- Dugan, J.E., D. M. Hubbard, H. M. Page, and J. P. Schimel. 2011. Marine macrophyte wrack inputs and dissolved nutrients in beach sands. *Estuaries and Coasts*. **34**:839-850.
- Dugan, J. E., K. A. Emery, M. Alber, C. R. Alexander, J. E. Byers, A. M. Gehman, N. McLenaghan, and S. E. Sojka. 2017. Generalizing ecological effects of shoreline armoring across soft sediment environments. *Estuaries and Coasts*. DOI 10.1007/s12237-017-0254-x.
- Dyer, L.A., and D. Letourneau. 2003. Top-down and bottom-up diversity cascades in detrital vs. living food webs. *Ecology Letters* **6**:60-68.
- Edwards, K.F., K.M. Aquilino, R.J. Best, K.L. Sellheim, and J.J. Stachowicz. 2010. Prey diversity is associated with weaker consumer effects in a meta-analysis of benthic marine experiments. *Ecology Letters* **13**:194-201.
- Filip, J., B. Bauer, H. Hillebrand, A. Beniermann, U. Gaedke, and S.D. Moorthi. 2014. Multitrophic diversity effects depend on consumer specialization and species-specific growth and grazing rates. *Oikos* **123**: 912-922.
- Finke, D. L., and R. F. Denno. 2005. Predator diversity and the functioning of ecosystems: the role of intraguild predation in dampening trophic cascades. *Ecology Letters* **8**:1299-1306.
- Finke, D.L., and W.E. Snyder. 2008. Niche partitioning increases resource exploitation by diverse communities. *Science* **321**:1488-1490.
- Gagic, V., I. Bartomeus, T. Jonsson, A. Taylor, C. Winqvist, C. Fischer, E. M. Slade, I. Steffan-Dewenter, M. Emmerson, S. G. Potts, T. Tscharntke, W. Weisser, and R. Bommarco. 2015. Functional identity and diversity of animals predict ecosystem functioning better than species-based indices. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B* **282**:20142620.
- Gamfeldt, L., H. Hillebrand, and P.R. Jonsson. 2005. Species richness changes across two trophic levels simultaneously affect prey and consumer biomass. *Ecology Letters* **8**:696-703.
- Gardner, J. L., A. Peters, M. R. Kearney, L. Joseph, and R. Heinsohn. 2011. Declining body size: a third universal response to warming? *Trends in Ecology & Evolution* **26**:285-291.
- Gessner, M.O., C.M. Swan, C.K. Dang, B.G. McKie, R.D. Bardgett, D.H. Wall, and S. Hattenschwiler. 2010. Diversity meets decomposition. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution* **25**:72-380.
- Godbold, J. A., M. Solan, and K. Killham. 2009. Consumer and resource diversity effects on marine macroalgal decomposition. *Oikos* **118**:77-86.



- Gomez, M., F. Barreiro, J. Lopez, and M. Lastra. 2018. Effect of upper beach macrofauna on nutrient cycling of sandy beaches: metabolic rates during decay. *Marine Biology* **165**:133.
- Gonzalez, A., B. J. Cardinale, G. R. H. Allington, J. Byrnes, K. A. Endsley, D. G. Brown, D. U. Hooper, F. Isbell, M. I. O'Connor, and M. Loreau. 2016. Estimating local biodiversity change: a critique of papers claiming no net loss of local diversity. *Ecology* **97**:1949-1960.
- Grafen, A., and R. Hails. 2002. *Modern statistics for the life sciences*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Gravel, D., T. Bell, C. Barbera, T. Bouvier, T. Pommier, P. Venail, and N. Mouquet. 2011. Experimental niche evolution alters the strength of the diversity-productivity relationship. *Nature* **469**:89-92.
- Griffin, J.N., J.E.K. Byrnes, and B.J. Cardinale. 2013. Effects of predator richness on prey suppression: a meta analysis. *Ecology* **94**:2180-2187.
- Griffiths, C.L., and J. Stenton-Dozey. 1981. The fauna and rate of degradation of stranded kelp. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **12**:645-653.
- Hagen, E.M., K.E. McCluney, K.A. Wyant, C.U. Soykan, A.C. Keller, K.C. Luttermoser, E.J. Holmes, J.C. Moore, and J.C. Sabo. 2012. A meta-analysis of the effects of detritus on primary producers and consumers in marine, freshwater, and terrestrial ecosystems. *Oikos* **121**:1507-1515.
- Handa, I. T., R. Aerts, F. Berendse, M. P. Berg, A. Bruder, O. Butenschoen, E. Chauvet, M. O. Gessner, J. Jabiol, M. Makkonen, B. G. McKie, B. Malmqvist, E. T. H. M. Peeters, S. Scheu, B. Schmid, J. van Ruijven, V. C. A. Vos, and S. Hattenschwiler. 2014. Consequences of biodiversity loss for litter decomposition across biomes. *Nature* **509**:218-221.
- Heck, K.L, T.J.B. Carruthers, C.M. Duarte, A. R. Hughes, G. Kendrick, R.J. Orth, and S.W. Williams. 2008. Trophic transfers from seagrass meadows subsidize marine and terrestrial consumers. *Ecosystems* **11**:1198-1210.
- Henderson, C.J., B.L. Gilby, T.A. Schlacher, R.M. Connolly, M. Sheaves, P.S. Maxwell, N. Flint, H.P. Borland, T.S.H. Martin, and A.D. Olds. 2019. Low redundancy and complementarity shape ecosystem function in a low-diversity ecosystem. *Journal of Animal Ecology* DOI: 10.1111/1365-2656.13148
- Hensel, M. J. S., and B. R. Silliman. 2013. Consumer diversity across kingdoms supports multiple functions in a coastal ecosystem. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **110**:20621-20626.
- Hoekman, D., McCary, M. A., Dreyer, J., & Gratton, C. (2019). Reducing allochthonous resources in a subarctic grassland alters arthropod food webs via predator diet and density. *Ecosphere*, *10*(2), e02593.
- Hooper, D.U., and P.M. Vitousek. 1998. Effects of plant composition and diversity on nutrient cycling. *Ecological Monographs* **68**:121-149.
- Hooper, D. U., F. S. Chapin III, J. J. Ewel, A. Hector, P. Inchausti, S. Lavorel, J. H. Lawton, D. M. Lodge, M. Loreau, S. Naeem, B. Schmid, H. Setälä, A. J. Symstad, J. Vandermeer, and D. A. Wardle. 2005. Effects of biodiversity on ecosystem functioning: a consensus of current knowledge. *Ecological Monographs* **75**:3-35.
- Hooper, D. U., E. C. Adair, B. J. Cardinale, J. E. K. Byrnes, B. A. Hungate, K. L. Matulich, A. Gonzalez, J. E. Duffy, L. Gamfeldt, and M. L. O'Connor. 2012. A global

- synthesis reveals biodiversity loss as a major driver of ecosystem change. *Nature* **486**:105-108.
- Hothorn T, Bretz F, Westfall P (2008). “Simultaneous Inference in General Parametric Models.” *Biometrical Journal*, **50**(3), 346–363.
- Hutchinson, G. 1961. The paradox of the plankton. *The American Naturalist* **95**:137–145.
- Ieno, E. N., M. Solan, P. Batty, and G. J. Pierce. 2006. How biodiversity affects ecosystem functioning: roles of infaunal species richness, identity and density in the marine benthos. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **311**: 263-271.
- Ince, R., G.A. Hyndes, P.S. Lavery, and M.A. Vanderklift. 2007. Marine macrophytes directly enhance abundances of sandy beach fauna through provision of food and habitat. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **74**:77-86.
- Ives, A.R., B.J. Cardinale, and W.E. Snyder. 2005. A synthesis of subdisciplines: predator-prey interactions, and biodiversity and ecosystem functioning. *Ecology Letters* **8**:102-116.
- Jaramillo, E., J.E. Dugan, D.M. Hubbard, D. Melnick, M. Manzano, C. Duarte, C. Campos, and R. Sanchez. 2012. Ecological implications of extreme events: footprints of the 2010 earthquake along the Chilean coast. *PLoS ONE* **7**:e35348.
- Jaramillo, E., J. E. Dugan, D. M. Hubbard, H. Contreras, C. Duarte, E. Acuna, and D. S. Schoeman. 2017. Macroscale patterns in body size of intertidal crustaceans provide insights on climate change effects. *PLoS ONE* **12**:e0177116.
- Jonsson, M., and B. Malmqvist. 2000. Ecosystem process rate increases with animal species richness: evidence from leaf-eating, aquatic insects. *Oikos* **89**:519-523.
- Kahmen, A., C. Renker, S.B. Unsicker, and N. Buchmann. 2006. Niche complementarity for nitrogen: an explanation for the biodiversity and ecosystem functioning relationship? *Ecology* **87**:1244-1255.
- Kassen, R. 2002. The experimental evolution of specialists, generalists, and the maintenance of diversity. *Journal of Evolutionary Biology* **15**:173-190.
- Klemmer, A.J., S.A. Wissinger, H.S. Grieg, and M.L. Ostrofsky. 2012. Nonlinear effects of consumer density on multiple ecosystem processes. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **81**:770-780.
- Kuznetsova A, Brockhoff PB, Christensen RHB (2017). “lmerTest Package: Tests in Linear Mixed Effects Models.” *Journal of Statistical Software*, **82**(13), 1–26. doi: 10.18637/jss.v082.i13.
- Lastra, M., H. M. Page, J. E. Dugan, D. M. Hubbard, and I. F. Rodil. 2008. Processing of allochthonous macrophyte subsidies by sandy beach consumers: estimates of feeding rates and impacts on food resources. *Marine Biology* **154**:163-174.
- Lefcheck, J.S., and J.E. Duffy. 2015. Multitrophic functional diversity predicts ecosystem functioning in experimental assemblages of estuarine consumers. *Ecology* **96**:2973-2983.
- Lefcheck, J. S., J. E. K. Byrnes, F. Isbell, L. Gamfeldt, J. N. Griffin, N. Eisenhauer, M. J. S. Hensel, A. Hector, B. J. Cardinale, and J. E. Duffy. 2015. Biodiversity enhances ecosystem multifunctionality across trophic levels and habitats. *Nature Communications* **6**:6936.
- Leroux, S. J., and M. Loreau. 2008. Subsidy hypothesis and strength of trophic cascades across ecosystems. *Ecology Letters* **11**:1147-1156.

- Little, C.J. and F. Altermatt. 2018. Species turnover and invasion of dominant freshwater invertebrates alter biodiversity-ecosystem-function relationship. *Ecological Monographs* **88**:461-480.
- Loreau, M., and A. Hector. 2001. Partitioning selection and complementarity in biodiversity experiments. *Nature* **412**:72-76.
- Lowman, H.E., K.A. Emery, L. Kubler-Dudgeon, J.E. Dugan, and J.M. Melack. 2019. Contribution of macroalgal wrack consumers to dissolved inorganic nitrogen concentrations in intertidal pore waters of sandy beaches. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **219**:363-371.
- Luijendijk, A., G. Hagenars, R. Ranasinghe, F. Baart, G. Donchyts, and S. Aarninkhof. 2018. The state of the world's beaches. *Scientific Reports* **8**:6641
- Ma, J., and S.A. Levin. 2006. The evolution of resource adaptation: how generalist and specialist consumers evolve. *Bulletin of Mathematical Biology* **68**:1111-1123.
- Matthews, B., A. Narwani, S. Hausch, E. Nonaka, H. Peter, M. Yamaichi, K.E. Sullam, K.C. Bird, M.K. Thomas, T.C. Hanley, and C.B. Turner. 2011. Toward an integration of evolutionary biology and ecosystem science. *Ecology Letters* **14**:690-701.
- Michaud, K.M., K.A. Emery, J.E. Dugan, D.M. Hubbard, and R.J. Miller. 2019. Wrack resource use by intertidal consumers on sandy beaches. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **221**:66-71.
- Mihuc, T.B. 1997. The functional trophic role of lotic primary consumers: generalist versus specialist strategies. *Freshwater Biology* **37**:455-462.
- Mihuc, T.B., and G.W. Minshall. 1995. Trophic generalists vs. trophic specialists: implications for food web dynamics in post-fire streams. *Ecology* **76**:2361-2372.
- Moore, J. C., E. L. Berlow, D. C. Coleman, P. C. Ruiter, Q. Dong, A. Hastings, N. C. Johnson, K. S. McCann, K. Melville, and P. J. Morin. 2004. Detritus, trophic dynamics and biodiversity. *Ecology Letters* **7**: 584– 600.
- Myers, M.R., P.L. Barnard, E. Beighley, D.R. Cayan, J.E. Dugan, D. Feng, D.M. Hubbard, S.F. Iacobellis, J.M. Melack, and H.M. Page. 2019. A multidisciplinary coastal vulnerability assessment for local government focused on ecosystems, Santa Barbara area, California. *Ocean & Coastal Management* **182**:104921.
- Naeem, S. 2002. Ecosystem consequences of biodiversity loss: The evolution of a paradigm. *Ecology* **83**:1537-1552.
- Naeem, S., K. Hakansson, J. H. Lawton, M. J. Crawley, and L. J. Thompson. 1996. Biodiversity and plant productivity in a model assemblage of plant species. *Oikos* **76**:259-264.
- Naeem, S., D.R. Hahn, and G. Schuurman. 2000. Producer-decomposer co-dependency influences biodiversity effects. *Nature* **403**:762-764.
- Narwani, A., and A. Mazumder. 2010. Community composition and consumer identity determine the effect of resource species diversity on high rates of consumption. *Ecology* **91**:3441-3447.
- Norkko, A., A. Villnas, J. Norkko, S. Valanko, and C. Pilditch. 2013. Size matters: implications of the loss of large individuals for ecosystem function. *Scientific Reports* **3**:2646.
- Novotny, V., S.E. Miller, L. Baje, S. Balagawi, Y. Basset, L. Cizek, K.J. Craft, F. Dem, R.A.I. Drew, J. Hulcr, J. Leps, O.T. Lewis, R. Pokon, A.J.A. Stewart, G.A. Samuelson, and G.D. Weiblen. 2010. Guild-specific patterns of species richness and

- host specialization in plant-herbivore food webs from a tropical forest. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **79**:1193-1203.
- O'Connor, N. E., and T. P. Crowe. 2005. Biodiversity loss and ecosystem functioning: distinguishing between number and identity of species. *Ecology* **86**:1783-1796.
- O'Connor, M. I., A. Gonzalez, J. E. K. Byrnes, B. J. Cardinale, J. E. Duffy, L. Gamfeldt, J. N. Griffin, D. Hooper, B. A. Hungate, A. Paquette, P. L. Thompson, L. E. Dee, and K. L. Dolan. 2016. A general biodiversity-function relationship is mediated by trophic level. *Oikos* **126**:18-31.
- Ohlberger, J. 2013. Climate warming and ectotherm body size – from individual physiology to community ecology. *Functional Ecology* **27**:991-1001.
- Perkins, D. M., R. A. Bailey, M. Dossena, L. Gamfeldt, J. Reiss, M. Trimmer, and G. Woodward. 2015. Higher biodiversity is required to sustain multiple ecosystem processes across temperature regimes. *Global Change Biology* **21**:396-406.
- Poisot, T., N. Mouquet, and D. Gravel. 2013. Trophic complementarity drives the biodiversity-ecosystem functioning relationship in food webs. *Ecology Letters* **16**:853-861.
- Polis, G. A., and S. D. Hurd. 1995. Extraordinarily high spider densities on islands: flow of energy from the marine to terrestrial food webs and the absence of predation. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA* **92**:4382-4386.
- Polis, G. A., and S. D. Hurd. 1996. Linking marine and terrestrial food webs: Allochthonous input from the ocean supports high secondary productivity on small islands and coastal land communities. *The American Naturalist* **147**:396-423.
- Polis, G. A., W. B. Anderson, and R. D. Holt. 1997. Toward an integration of landscape and food web ecology: the dynamics of spatially subsidized food webs. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* **28**:289-316.
- R Core Team (2013). R: A language and environment for statistical computing. R Foundation for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria.
- Reboud, X., and G. Bell. 1997. Experimental evolution in *Chlamydomonas*. III. Evolution of specialist and generalist types in environments that vary in space and time. *Heredity* **78**:507-514.
- Reich, P.B., J. Knops, D. Tilman, J. Craine, D. Ellsworth, M. Tjoelker, T. Lee, D. Wedin, S. Naeem, D. Bahaeddin, G. Hendry, S. Jose, K. Wrage, J. Goth, and W. Bengston. 2001. Plant diversity enhances ecosystem responses to elevated CO<sub>2</sub> and nitrogen deposition. *Nature* **410**:809-810.
- Reiss, J., R. A. Bailey, F. Cassio, G. Woodward, and C. Pascoal. 2010. Assessing the contribution of micro-organisms and macrofauna to biodiversity-ecosystem functioning relationships in freshwater microcosms. *Advances in Ecological Research* **43**:151-176.
- Reiss, J., R. A. Bailey, D. M. Perkins, A. Pluchinotta, and G. Woodward. 2011. Testing effects of consumer richness, evenness and body size on ecosystem function. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **80**:1145-1154.
- Santonja, M., L. Pellán, and C. Piscart. 2018. Macroinvertebrate identity mediates the effects of litter quality and microbial conditioning on leaf litter recycling in temperate streams. *Ecology and Evolution* **8**:2542-2553.
- Schenon, S. And S. F. Thrush. 2020. Unraveling ecosystem function in intertidal soft sediments: the role of density-driven interactions. *Scientific Reports* **10**:11909.

- Schlacher, T. A., J. Dugan, D. S. Schoeman, M. Lastra, A. Jones, F. Scapini, A. McLachlan, and O. Defeo. 2007. Sandy beaches at the brink. *Diversity and Distributions* **13**:556-560.
- Schlacher, T. A., Schoeman, D. S., Dugan, J., Lastra, M., Jones, A., Scapini, F., & McLachlan, A. (2008). Sandy beach ecosystems: key features, sampling issues, management challenges and climate change impacts. *Marine ecology*, *29*, 70-90.
- Schlacher, T.A., B.M. Hutton, B.L. Gilby, N. Porch, G.S. Maguire, B. Maslo, R.M. Connolly, A.D. Olds, and M.A. Weston. 2017. Algal subsidies enhance invertebrate prey for threatened shorebirds: a novel conservation tool on ocean beaches. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **191**:28-38.
- Schooler, N. K., J. E. Dugan, D. M. Hubbard, and D. Straughan. 2017. Local scale processes drive long-term change in biodiversity of sandy beach ecosystems. *Ecology and Evolution* **7**:4822-4834.
- Schooler, N.K., J.E. Dugan, and D.M. Hubbard. 2019. No lines in the sand: Impacts of intense mechanized maintenance regimes on sandy beach ecosystems span the intertidal zone on urban coasts. *Ecological Indicators* **106**:105457.
- Schwartz, M. W., C. A. Brigham, J. D. Hoeksema, K. G. Lyons, M. H. Mills, and P. J. van Mantgem. 2000. Linking biodiversity to ecosystem function: implications for conservation ecology. *Oecologia* **122**:297-305.
- Seguin, A., E. Harvey, P. Archambault, C. Nozais, and D. Gravel. 2014. Body size as a predictor of species loss effect on ecosystem functioning. *Scientific Reports* **4**:4616.
- Sheridan, J. A. and D. Bickford. 2011. Shrinking body size as an ecological response to climate change. *Nature Climate Change* **1**:401-406.
- Silliman, B.R. and J.C. Zieman. 2001. Top-down control of *Spartina alterniflora* production by periwinkle grazing in a Virginia salt marsh. *Ecology* **82**:2830-2845.
- Smith, M D., and A. K. Knapp. 2003. Dominant species maintain ecosystem function with non-random species loss. *Ecology Letter* **6**:509-517.
- Soliveres, S., F. van der Plas, P. Manning, D. Prati, M.M. Gossner, S.C. Renner, et al. 2016. Biodiversity at multiple trophic levels is needed for ecosystem multifunctionality. *Nature* **536**: 456–459.
- Spiller, D.A., J. Piovia-Scott, A.N. Wright, L.H. Yang, G. Takimoto, T.W. Schoener, and T. Iwata. 2010. Marine subsidies have multiple effects on coastal food webs. *Ecology* **91**:1424-1434.
- Srivastava, D. S., and M. Vellend. 2005. Biodiversity-ecosystem function research: is it relevant to conservation. *Annual Review of Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics*. **36**:267-294.
- Srivastava, D. S., B. J. Cardinale, A. L. Downing, J. E. Duffy, C. Jouseau, M. Sankaran, and J. P. Wright. 2009. Diversity has stronger top-down than bottom-up effects on decomposition. *Ecology* **90**:1073-1083.
- Stachowicz, J.J., J.F. Bruno, and J.E. Duffy. 2007. Understanding the effects of marine biodiversity on communities and ecosystems. *Annual Review of Ecology, Evolution and Systematics* **38**:739-766.
- Stoker, D., A. J. Falkner, K. M. Murray, A. K. Lang, T. R. Barnum, J. Hepinstall-Cymerman, M. J. Conroy, R. J. Cooper, and C.M. Pringle. 2017. Decomposition of terrestrial resource subsidies in headwater streams: Does consumer diversity matter? *Ecosphere* **8**:e01868.

- Tarr, J.G., and P.W. Tarr. 1987 Seasonal abundance and the distribution of coastal birds on the northern Skeleton Coast, south west Africa/Namibia. *Madoqua* **15**:63-72.
- Thebault, E., and M. Loreau. 2003. Food-web constraints on biodiversity-ecosystem functioning relationships. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **100**:14949-14954.
- Thebault, E., and M. Loreau. 2006. The relationship between biodiversity and ecosystem functioning in food webs. *Ecological Research* **21**:17-25.
- Thomas, C.D., A. Cameron, R.E. Green, M. Bakkenes, L.J. Beaumont, Y.C. Collingham, B.F. Erasmus, M.F. De Siqueira, A. Grainger, L. Hannah and L. Hughes. 2004. Extinction risk from climate change. *Nature* **427**:145.
- Tilman, D., D. Wedin, and J. Knops. 1996. Productivity and sustainability influenced by biodiversity in grassland ecosystems. *Nature* **379**:718-720.
- Tilman, D., F. Isbell, and J. M. Cowles. 2014. Biodiversity and ecosystem functioning. *Annual Review of Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics* **45**: 471-493.
- Tonin, A.M., J. Pozo, S. Monroy, A. Basaguren, J. Perez, J. F. Goncalves Jr., R. Pearson, B. J. Cardinale, and L. Boyero. 2018. Interactions between large and small detritivores influence how biodiversity impacts litter decomposition. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **87**:1465-1474.
- Treplin, M., S.C. Pennings, and M. Zimmer. 2013. Decomposition of leaf litter in a U.S. saltmarsh is driven by dominant species, not species complementarity. *Wetlands* **33**:83-89.
- van der Plas, F. 2019. Biodiversity and ecosystem function in naturally assembled communities. *Biological Reviews* **94**:1220-1245.
- Verberk, W.C.E.P., G. Van Der Velde, and H. Esselink. 2010. Explaining abundance-occupancy relationships in specialists and generalists: a case study on aquatic macroinvertebrates in standing waters. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **79**:589-601.
- Vetter, E.W. 1995. Detritus-based patches of high secondary production in the nearshore benthos. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **120**:251-262.
- Vitousek, S., P.L. Barnard, and P. Limber. 2017. Can beaches survive climate change? *Journal of Geophysical Research: Earth Surface* **122**:1060-1067.
- Wallace, J. B., S. L. Eggert, J. L. Meyer, and J. R. Webster. 1997. Multiple trophic levels of a forest stream linked to terrestrial litter inputs. *Science* **277**:102-104.
- Walsh, M.R., J.P. DeLong, T.C. Hanely, and D.M. Post. 2012. A cascade of evolutionary change alters consumer-resource dynamics and ecosystem function. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B* **279**:3184-3192.
- Wickham, H., Averick, M., Bryan, J., Chang, W., McGowan, L. D. A., François, R., ... & Yutani, H. (2019). Welcome to the Tidyverse. *Journal of Open Source Software*, *4*(43), 1686.
- Winfrey, R., J. Fox, N. M. Williams, J. R. Reilly, and D. P. Cariveau. 2015. Abundance of common species, not species richness, drives delivery of a real-world ecosystem service. *Ecology letters* **18**:626-635.
- Wohlgemuth, D., M. Solan, and J. A. Godbold. 2016. Specific arrangements of species dominance can be more influential than evenness in maintaining ecosystem process and function. *Scientific Reports* **6**:39325.
- Worm, B., E.B. Barbier, N. Beaumont, J.E. Duffy, C. Folke, B.S. Halpern, J.B.C. Jackson, H.K. Lotze, F. Micheli, S.R. Palumbi, E. Sala, K.A. Selkoe, J.J. Stachowicz, and R.

- Watson. 2006. Impacts of biodiversity loss on ocean ecosystem services. *Science* **314**:787-790.
- Youngsteadt, E., R. C. Henderson, A. M. Savage, A. F. Ernst, R. R. Dunn, and S. D. Frank. 2014. Habitat and species identity, not diversity, predict the extent of refuse consumption by urban arthropods. *Global Change Biology* **21**:1103-1115.

## Tables

**Table 1:** Results of ANOVA for nested model set derived from Reiss et al. (2011) and Bailey and Reiss (2014) on laboratory mesocosm results for response variables of trial, richness, identity and species combination. Trial refers to the week the treatment was conducted, richness is the number of species, identity is the species-specific effect, and species combination refers to the specific assemblage composition of each treatment. Each row in the table corresponds to a difference between two models. The number in parentheses is the number of model parameters, the “|” means “given”, and degrees of freedom is the difference between the numbers of parameters in the two models. See Appendix S1 for more model information.

Comparison	Degrees of Freedom	Sum of Squares	Mean Square	F	p
Trial (3)   Constant (1)	2	350.2	175.1	4.13	0.02
Richness (5)   Trial (3)	2	143.4	71.68	1.69	0.2
Identity (6)   Constant (1)	5	4246.7	849.34	20.04	<0.00001
Richness*identity (25)					
Richness + Identity (10)	15	1652.9	110.19	2.6	0.002
Species combination (57)					
Richness*Identity (25)	32	4309.8	134.68	3.18	<0.00001
Residuals	114	4830.9	42.38		



## Figure Captions

**Fig. 1** (a) Mean values (n=3) of species-specific individual ash-free dry weights (AFDW, mg). (b) Mean values (n = 3) of species-specific kelp consumption rates from single species mesocosm treatments. Error bars are standard error and letters identify groups of non-significant pairings determined by the TukeyHSD post-hoc test. Species codes: P = *Phaleria rotundata*, B = *Megalorchestia benedicti*, M = *Megalorchestia minor*, A = *Alloniscus perconvexus*, Co = *Megalorchestia corniculata*, Ca = *Megalorchestia californiana*

**Fig. 2** (a) Kelp consumption rates (mg dry kelp individual<sup>-1</sup> day<sup>-1</sup>) as a function of species richness in mesocosm experiments. The line represents a linear regression ( $r^2 = 0.02$ ,  $P = 0.04$ ). (b) Observed kelp consumption rates in mesocosm experiments compared to expected kelp consumption rates based on species' performance in single species treatments. Dashed line represents 1:1 line

**Fig. 3** (a) Overnight kelp consumption for field assays compared to total observed richness of upper beach detritivores for six beaches in October 2016 (squares) and April 2017 (circles) (site colors: R Beach - black, Isla Vista – orange, East Depressions – light blue, East Goleta - green, Arroyo Burro West – yellow, Arroyo Burro East – blue. A site map is available in the Electronic Supplemental Material). (b) Overnight kelp consumption for field assays compared to observed richness of the six common species used in the mesocosm experiment. (c) Overnight kelp consumption for field assays compared to the fraction of the abundance of the six consumer species occupied by the two large talitrid amphipod species (*Megalorchestia corniculata* and *Megalorchestia californiana*) (Linear mixed effects model,  $t = 5.7$ ,  $P = 0.000079$ ). The simple linear regression between site means (also significant) is shown for display purposes ( $r^2 = 0.59$ ,  $P = 0.0022$ ). Error bars are standard error of consumption rates (n = 6)

Figures  
Figure 1

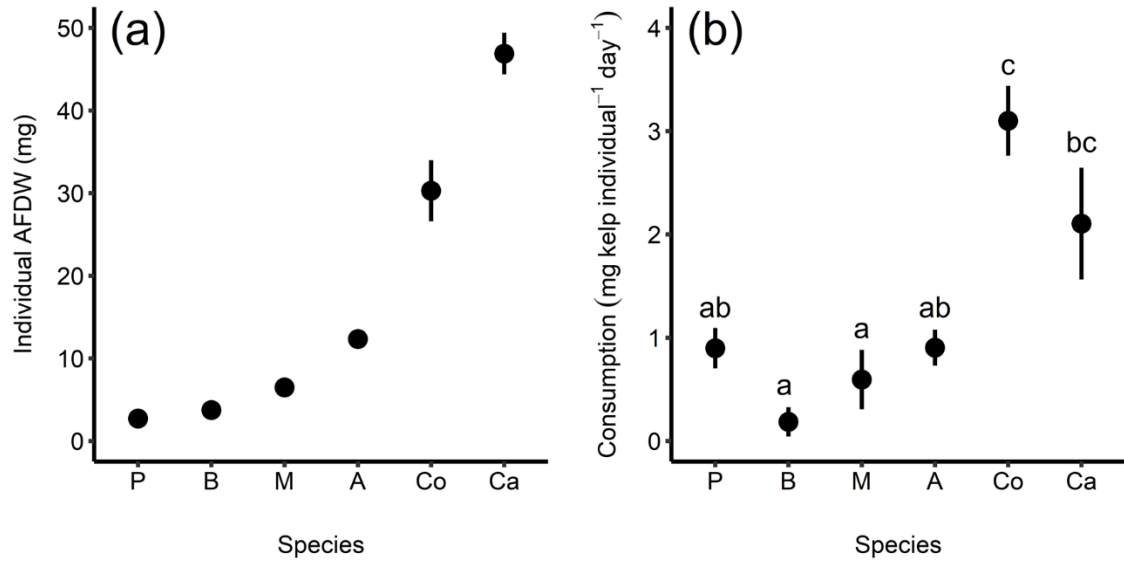


Figure 2

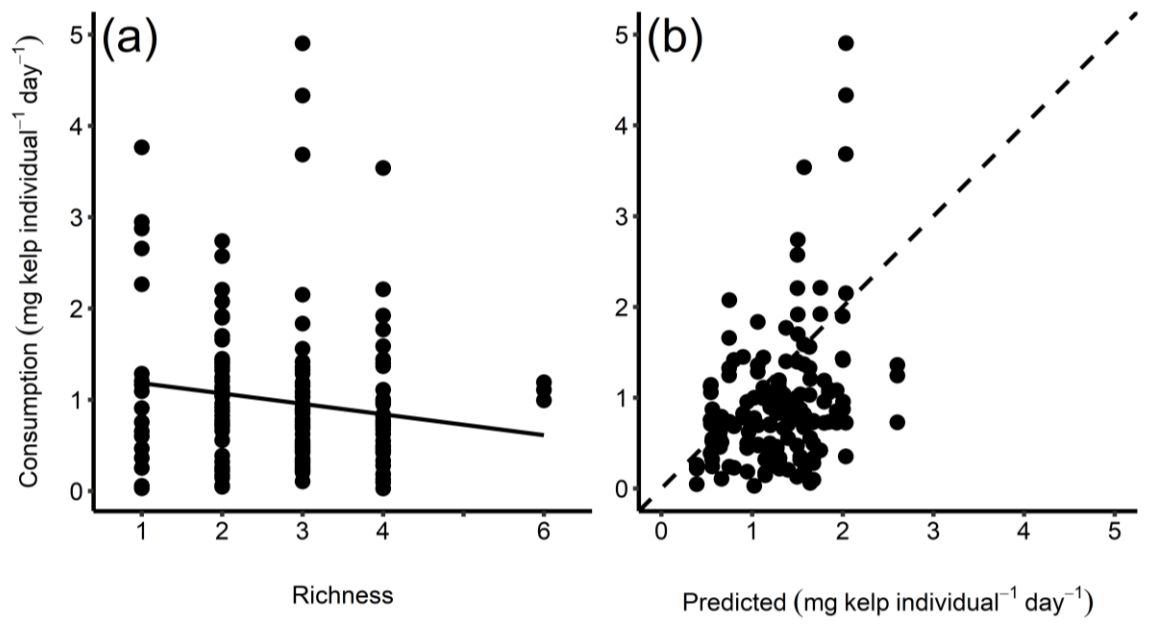
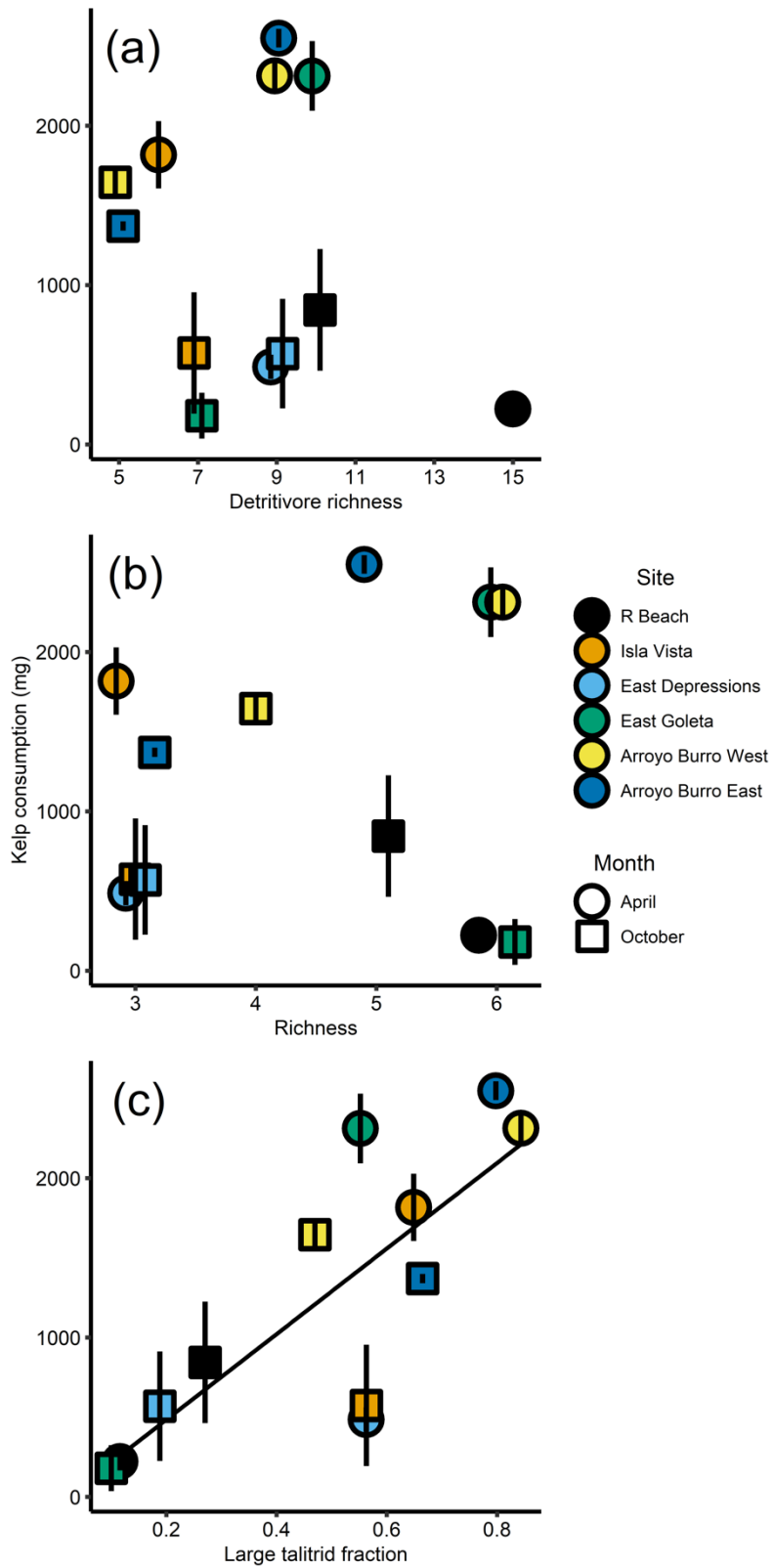
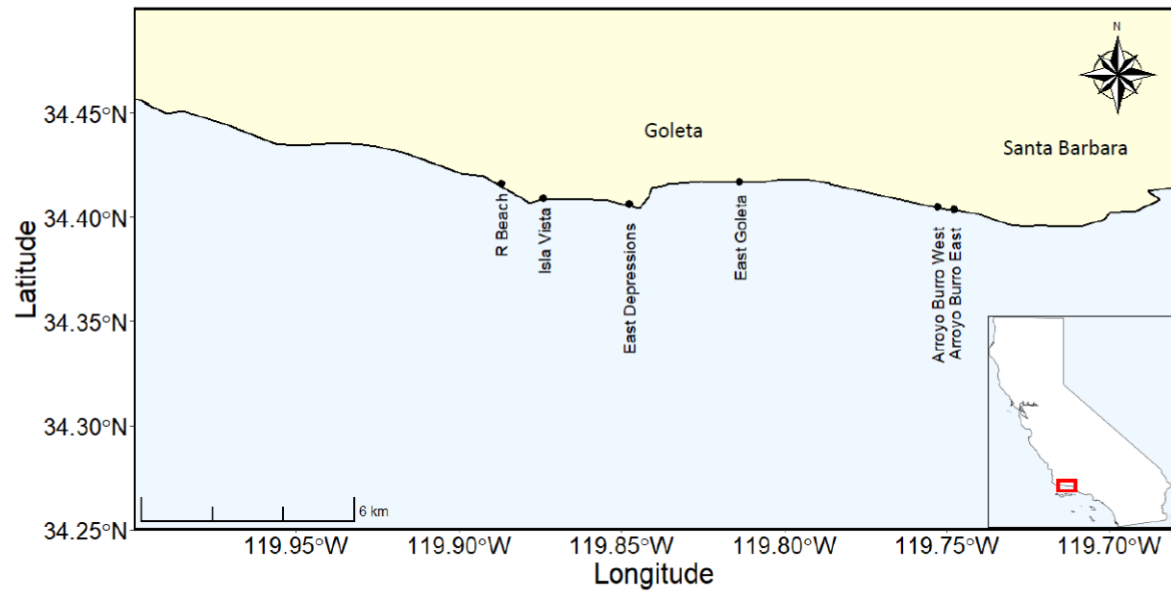


Figure 3



## Supplementary Material

### Supplementary Material 1: Site map of the field assay beaches.



## Supplementary Material 2:

Supplementary Material for the paper ‘Species identity drives ecosystem function in a subsidy-dependent coastal ecosystem’ by Kyle A. Emery, Jenifer E. Dugan, R. A. Bailey and Robert J. Miller

Label the six intertidal detritivore species introduced in the **Methods** section as 1–6.

For each species combination, let  $x_i$  denote the number of species  $i$  present, for  $i = 1, \dots, 6$ . Thus  $x_1 + x_2 + x_3 + x_4 + x_5 + x_6 = 12$  for every species combination.

Let  $j$  denote the number of different species present in a given species combination. This number is called the level of richness. For a monoculture,  $j = 1$ , and there is one value of  $i$  with  $x_i = 12$ , while  $x_{i'} = 0$  if  $i' \neq i$ . For a duoculture,  $j = 2$ , and there are values  $i$  and  $i'$  with  $x_i = x_{i'} = 6$ , while the other  $x$ -values are zero. When  $j = 3$  then three of the  $x$ -values are equal to 4 and the rest are zero. When  $j = 4$  then four of the  $x$ -values are equal to 3 and the rest are zero. When  $j = 6$  then  $x_1 = x_2 = \dots = x_6 = 2$ .

Here we give equations for the expectation of the response  $y$  on a given species combination in a given week under various models.

**Model: Constant** There is a constant  $c$  such that

$$y = c$$

for all species combinations in all trials. This means that there are no differences between species combinations, or between trials. This model has 1 parameter.

**Model: Trial** There are constants  $t_1, t_2$  and  $t_3$  such that

$$y = t_k$$

for every species combination in trial  $k$ . This model has 3 parameters.

**Model: Richness** There are constants  $r_1, r_2, r_3, r_4$  and  $r_6$  such that

$$y = r_j$$

for every species combination with richness level  $j$ . This has 5 parameters.

Because Richness levels 1 and 2 were done in Trial 1, Richness level 3 in Trial 2, and Richness levels 4 and 6 in Trial 3, the model **Trial** is a submodel of the model **Richness**.

**Model: Identity** There are constants  $a_1, a_2, a_3, a_4, a_5$  and  $a_6$  such that

$$y = a_1x_1 + a_2x_2 + a_3x_3 + a_4x_4 + a_5x_5 + a_6x_6$$

no matter what the level of richness or the trial. This has 6 parameters.

**Model: Trial + Identity** For every species combination in trial  $k$ ,

$$y = t_k + a_1x_1 + a_2x_2 + a_3x_3 + a_4x_4 + a_5x_5 + a_6x_6.$$

This has  $3 + 6 - 1 = 8$  independent parameters, because we can add 1 to every  $a_i$  and subtract 12 from every  $t_k$  without changing the result.

**Model: Richness + Identity** For every species combination with level  $j$  of richness,

$$y = r_j + a_1x_1 + a_2x_2 + a_3x_3 + a_4x_4 + a_5x_5 + a_6x_6.$$

This has  $5 + 6 - 1 = 10$  independent parameters.

**Model: Richness\*Identity** There are constants  $a_{ij}$  for  $1 \leq i \leq 6$  and every level  $j$  of richness such that, for every species combination which has level  $j$  of richness,

$$y = a_{1j}x_1 + a_{2j}x_2 + a_{3j}x_3 + a_{4j}x_4 + a_{5j}x_5 + a_{6j}x_6.$$

Because there is only one species combination involving all six species, and  $x_1 = x_2 = x_3 = x_4 = x_5 = x_6 = 2$  for this, we only need one constant for level 6 of Richness.

So there are  $6 + 6 + 6 + 6 + 1 = 25$  independent parameters.

**Model: Species Combination** Each of the 57 species combinations gives a different expectation of  $y$ , with no simple explanation of the 57 different parameters.

Figure 1 shows the hierarchy of models that we considered. Each box shows one of the models. The number in each box shows the number of independent parameters for that model.

Following the convention in Figure S2 of Perkins et al. (2015), models in solid boxes are those which are not the sum of smaller models. Sometimes such models are called *irreducible*.

If one model is lower in the diagram than another and is joined to the higher one by a line, or an upwards path of lines, then it is a special case of the higher one. For example, the Constant model is a special case of the Identity model with  $a_1 = a_2 = a_3 = a_4 = a_5 = a_6$ .

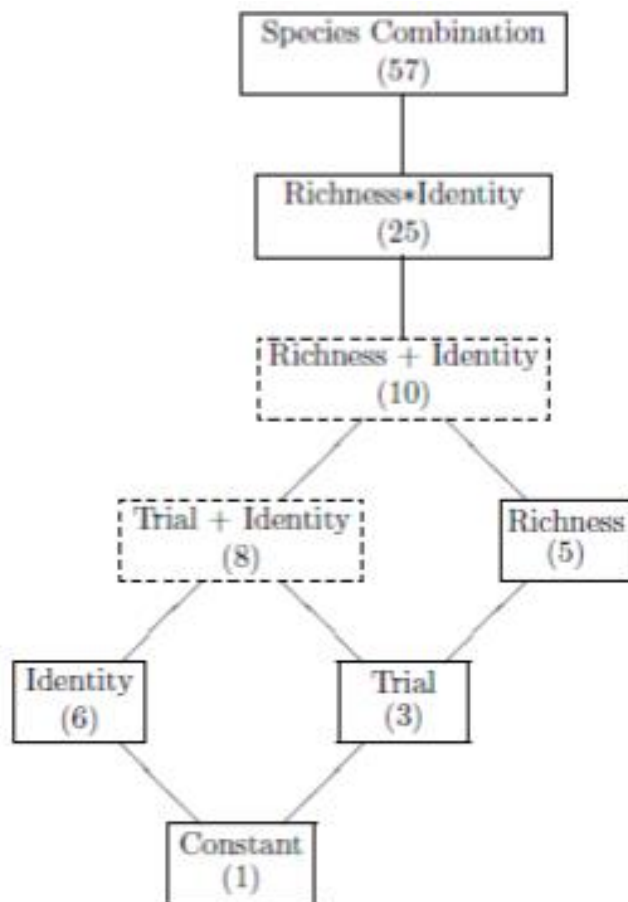


Figure 1: Hierarchy of models considered

This family of models gives the analysis-of-variance (ANOVA) table. This table includes only the irreducible models (but usually omits the Constant model). As explained by Reiss et al. (2011), each row of the ANOVA table corresponds not to a model but to the unique edge in the diagram that goes down from that irreducible model. The number of degrees of freedom shown in that row is the difference between the number of independent parameters for the model at the top of the edge and the number of independent parameters for the model at the bottom of the edge. In other words, it is the degrees of freedom for the extra information in the model at the top of the edge that is not contained in any smaller models.

Once we have the ANOVA table, hypothesis testing starts with the model with the largest number of parameters. At each stage, we consider the F-ratio for all edges leading downwards from the model that we are considering. If the F-ratio for an edge is small, then it is very likely that the simpler model at the bottom of that edge explains the data adequately, so we can move down that edge to that simpler model and carry on. If the F-ratio for an edge is big, then we cannot simplify to the smaller model at the bottom of



that edge, so we do not do any further hypothesis tests below that. This procedure is explained by Grafen and Hails (2002).

For example, suppose that we are considering the model Richness•Identity. The next simpler model is Richness + Identity, and the edge between them corresponds to the row of the ANOVA table labelled Richness•Identity. That F-ratio is small, so we can simplify the model to Richness + Identity. Now there are two edges down. The edge between Richness + Identity and Richness corresponds to dropping Identity from the model, but the F-ratio for Identity is large so we cannot do that. The edge between Richness + Identity and Trial + Identity corresponds to dropping Richness, and the F-ratio for Richness is rather small so we can simplify the model to Trial + Identity. And so on.

## References

- Grafen, A. and R. Hails. 2002. *Modern Statistics for the Life Sciences*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Perkins, D. M., R. A. Bailey, M. Dossena, L. Gamfeldt, J. Reiss, M. Trimmer and G. Woodward. 2015. Higher biodiversity is required to sustain multiple ecosystem processes across temperature regimes. *Global Change Biology* **21**:396–406.
- Reiss, J., R. A. Bailey, D. M. Perkins, A. Pluchinotta and G. Woodward. 2011. Testing effects of consumer richness, evenness and body size on ecosystem functioning. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **80**:1145–1154.

**Supplementary Material 3:** Results from the Tukey post-hoc test for the One-way ANOVA of detritivore species consumption rates for all six species in laboratory mesocosms. Comparisons in bold font are significant ( $P < 0.05$ ).

Species Comparison	95% Confidence Interval			
	Difference in		Lower	Upper
All Detritivores	Means	Significance	Bounds	Bounds
<i>M. Benedicti</i> - <i>M. minor</i>	-0.41	0.93	-1.89	1.07
<b><i>M. corniculata</i> - <i>M. minor</i></b>	2.51	<b>0.00</b>	1.03	3.98
<b><i>M. californiana</i> - <i>M. minor</i></b>	1.51	<b>0.04</b>	0.03	2.99
<i>A. perconvexus</i> - <i>M. minor</i>	0.31	0.98	-1.17	1.79
<i>P. rotundata</i> - <i>M. minor</i>	0.30	0.98	-1.17	1.78
<b><i>M. corniculata</i> - <i>M. benedicti</i></b>	2.91	<b>0.00</b>	1.44	4.39
<b><i>M. californiana</i> - <i>M. benedicti</i></b>	1.92	<b>0.01</b>	0.44	3.39
<i>A. perconvexus</i> - <i>M. benedicti</i>	0.72	0.59	-0.76	2.20
<i>P. rotundata</i> - <i>M. benedicti</i>	0.71	0.60	-0.76	2.19
<i>M. californiana</i> - <i>M. corniculata</i>	-1.00	0.28	-2.47	0.48
<b><i>A. perconvexus</i> - <i>M. corniculata</i></b>	-2.20	<b>0.00</b>	-3.67	-0.72
<b><i>P. rotundata</i> - <i>M. corniculata</i></b>	-2.20	<b>0.00</b>	-3.68	-0.72
<i>A. perconvexus</i> - <i>M. californiana</i>	-1.20	0.14	-2.68	0.28
<i>P. rotundata</i> - <i>M. californiana</i>	-1.21	0.14	-2.68	0.27
<i>P. rotundata</i> - <i>A. perconvexus</i>	-0.01	1.00	-1.48	1.47

### **Chapter III. Sandy beach ecosystem CO<sub>2</sub> flux is driven by cross-ecosystem subsidies and consumer populations**

#### **Authors**

Kyle A. Emery<sup>1</sup>, Jenifer E. Dugan<sup>1</sup>, Thomas Lenihan<sup>2</sup>, Robert J. Miller<sup>1</sup>, Nicholas K. Schooler<sup>1</sup>, David M. Hubbard<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Marine Science Institute, University of California, Santa Barbara

<sup>2</sup> Department of Ecology, Evolution and Marine Biology, University of California, Santa Barbara

## Abstract

Ecotones and the sharp environmental gradients they represent are often zones of high biodiversity and ecosystem functioning. Many of these crucial interface ecosystems are at risk for disproportionate impacts of climate change. Under increasing pressures from land and sea, shorelines exemplify this concern. Sandy beaches are shoreline ecosystems, where cross-ecosystem subsidies of marine wrack support diverse, productive food webs. We measured CO<sub>2</sub> flux from the beach to the atmosphere, a proxy for a key ecosystem function, and wrack decomposition, on 14 beaches of California's Channel Islands that varied greatly in wrack standing stock. At each site, we surveyed intertidal wrack and associated macroinvertebrates and measured sediment CO<sub>2</sub> flux at the high tide line where peak CO<sub>2</sub> flux is found on the study beaches. Wrack abundance (cover) varied by three orders of magnitude across sites (0.03 to 12 m<sup>2</sup> m<sup>-1</sup>). Richness, biomass, and abundance of wrack-associated macroinvertebrates were positively correlated with wrack abundance and varied one (1 to 23 species), two (10 to 2248 g m<sup>-1</sup>), and three (339 to 112,747 individuals m<sup>-1</sup>) orders of magnitude, respectively. CO<sub>2</sub> flux was highly variable among sites, ranging from 0.05 to 1.2 g CO<sub>2</sub> m<sup>-2</sup> hour<sup>-1</sup>, and was strongly correlated with wrack abundance. Estimated rates of beach-scale respiration for macroinvertebrate wrack consumers, based on abundance and laboratory measured respiration rates, ranged from 8 to 449 mg CO<sub>2</sub> hour<sup>-1</sup> m<sup>-1</sup>. The estimated fraction of beach CO<sub>2</sub> flux from wrack consumers varied from 0.6 to 28% among sites, averaging 10.5%. Our results demonstrate tight coupling of subsidies, intertidal consumers and ecosystem function on beaches, an ecosystem that is critically imperiled by rising sea levels and coastal development.

## **Introduction**

Global environmental change, manifested through increasing temperatures, urbanization and development, sea level rise, and decreased biodiversity is negatively impacting ecosystems (Scavia et al. 2002, Parmesan and Yohe 2003, Pecl et al. 2017). To predict how an ecosystem may respond to change, it is imperative to understand how it functions under current conditions (Jochum et al. 2021). No terrestrial or aquatic system is immune from the effects of anthropogenic change and researchers are actively exploring how ecosystems respond (Kennedy 1995, Danovaro et al. 2001). Comparing aspects of biodiversity and ecosystem function in response to natural spatial variation can be a strong tool for predicting the effects of anthropogenic driven changes on ecosystems (Barnes et al. 2018). Variance in ecosystem functions or metrics across space can be substituted for variation over time and can be used to project the trajectories of an ecosystem function as conditions change (Blois et al. 2013, Lester et al. 2014, Frauendorf et al. 2020, Horrocks et al. 2020, Qiu and Cardinale 2020). For example, the temperature variation associated with montane elevation gradients has been used as a proxy for measuring the impacts of warming on important ecosystem functions, such as leaf litter decomposition (Faber et al. 2018) and stream nutrient uptake (Marti et al. 2009) and variation in invasive species distributions can be used to assess their impact on native species and communities (Thomaz et al. 2012).

Ecosystems in which areas of high biodiversity and ecosystem functioning are spatially concentrated may be more vulnerable to change and losses of these hotspots may have far greater proportional impacts to the ecosystem. One such example, especially prevalent at terrestrial-aquatic interfaces, are hotspots of enhanced biogeochemical activity relative to the rest of the system (McClain et al. 2003) creating locations of

disproportionately high process rates compared to the rest of the ecosystem (McClain et al. 2003). Examples of hotspots include nutrient cycling hotspots driven by the patchy distribution of fish in streams (McIntyre et al. 2008), nutrient transformation hotspots by mussel aggregations (Atkinson and Vaughn 2015), plant diversity hotspots due to large ungulate carcasses (Bump et al. 2009), hotspots of leaf litter decomposition and denitrification in vernal pools (Capps et al. 2014), and increased biodiversity and sulfide production via chemosynthesis on whale fall carcasses (Baco and Smith 2003, Treude et al. 2009). These hotspots may be driven by consumers responding to the subsidy, further enhancing nutrient remineralization (McIntyre et al. 2008). While hotspots in an ecosystem generally describe functions or processes, they can also represent community-based hotspots, such as source populations of pelagic larvae (Leslie et al. 2005), changes in plant species composition (Collins and Xia 2015), areas of disproportionately high biodiversity (De Monte et al. 2013, Elsey-Quirk et al. 2019), regions of high metacommunity connectivity (Melia et al. 2016) and locations of functionally rare species (Grenie et al. 2018). Recently, the theory of ecosystem hotspots has evolved to “ecosystem control points” to better encompass the fact that these locations affect the dynamics of the entire ecosystem and that they are spatially and temporally dynamic (Bernhardt et al. 2017). These areas, whether related to function, biodiversity, or abundance are important to characterize as they may be more vulnerable to change and result in disproportionately greater losses.

Intertidal ecosystems may be particularly vulnerable to change because of the compounding effects of marine and terrestrial influences (Helmuth et al. 2006, Helmuth et al. 2011). Some intertidal ecosystems are uniquely vulnerable because of their inherent dependence on resources from other ecosystems (Schlacher et al. 2008, Krumhansl et al.

2014). Ecosystems with low primary productivity can be supported by cross-ecosystem subsidies of organic matter (Polis et al. 1997) which may increase the flux of re-mineralized compounds at the system level (Lennon 2004). Cross-ecosystem exchange of organic matter is ubiquitous, links coastal systems, and structures the food web (Liebowitz et al. 2016, Gounand et al. 2018, Emery et al. Chapter 4). Changes to the donor or recipient ecosystem can therefore negatively impact diversity and functioning in the recipient ecosystem (Krumhansl and Schiebling 2012, Schooler et al. 2017). Sandy beaches are a prime example because of their low *in situ* primary productivity and high dependence on marine macrophyte wrack, utilized by various organisms for food and habitat (Dugan et al. 2003, Lastra et al. 2008, Michaud et al. 2019). On sandy beaches, the high tide strandline is the primary deposition zone and a hot spot of ecosystem functions (i.e. biogeochemical processes) and the primary habitat and foraging zone of upper beach macroinvertebrates, shorebirds and small mammals (Colombini and Chelazzi 2003, Dugan et al. 2011, Dugan and Hubbard 2013, Schlacher et al. 2017, Page et al. 2021, Hyndes et al. In Preparation). This zone is particularly vulnerable to management practices (armoring, grooming) and climate change impacts (Schooler et al. 2019, Vousdoukas et al. 2020, Barnard et al. 2021, Jaramillo et al. 2021). For example, projections for California predict the loss of this upper beach zone for many beaches by 2050 and full beach erosion for much of the coastline by 2100 (Vitousek et al. 2017, Myers et al. 2019, Barnard et al. 2021).

The remineralization of wrack to its inorganic components is carried out through several pathways including shredding and consumption by detritivores and microbial decomposition/activity. Macroalgal wrack acts as a hot spot with higher levels of beach to atmosphere CO<sub>2</sub> fluxes than bare sand, which is attributed primarily to microbial activity

(Gomez et al. 2018). The type of macroalgal wrack also has an impact on both CO<sub>2</sub> flux and nutrient remineralization (Rodil et al. 2019). In addition, global warming is likely to enhance to CO<sub>2</sub> and nutrient release from wrack on beaches (Lastra et al. 2018, Lastra et al. 2020). The flux of CO<sub>2</sub> from wrack in field observations is highest along the high tide strandline, where it does not dry but rather is re-wetted by tides and waves (Liu et al. 2019). CO<sub>2</sub> flux also varies with wrack composition and patch size with greater values in mixed species wrack deposits and in thicker wrack deposits (Coupland et al. 2007). With respect to fauna, macroinvertebrates process wrack through consumption (Lastra et al. 2008, Emery et al. 2021), which enhances nutrient remineralization compared to wrack decomposition in the absence of consumers (Lowman et al. 2019). CO<sub>2</sub> flux on sparsely populated beaches is low and predominantly associated with microbial activity (Spilmont et al. 2005). Still, experimental wrack patches permitting or excluding macrofauna estimated their contribution to be ~20% of the total CO<sub>2</sub> flux (Gomez et al. 2018).

In this study, we hypothesized that beach-scale sediment CO<sub>2</sub> flux on sandy beaches would increase along a natural gradient in wrack cover. We also expected macroinvertebrate detritivores to significantly contribute to CO<sub>2</sub> production when abundant. To test these hypotheses, we measured CO<sub>2</sub> flux and surveyed wrack cover and macroinvertebrate communities on sandy beaches on four of California's Channel Islands. Channel Islands beaches are highly remote and generally have little to no direct impact from humans compared to mainland California beaches. We measured respiration rates for common and abundant wrack-associated macroinvertebrates in the laboratory and used these values to estimate their contribution to the total beach-scale CO<sub>2</sub> flux.

## **Methods**



### *Study Sites and Survey Schedule*

We surveyed 14 sandy beaches on four of the California Channel Islands (Figure 1). Surveys were conducted in September 2016, 2017, and 2018 for Santa Rosa Island (33.98 N, -120.10 W), October 2016 and August 2017 and 2018 for Santa Cruz Island (34.01 N, -119.77 W), November 2017 and October 2018 for San Miguel Island (34.04 N, -120.37 W) and October 2018 for Catalina (33.39 N, -118.43 W). Summer and fall are representative periods of maximum beach width, wrack cover, and macroinvertebrate populations prior to winter storm-driven erosion.

### *Field and Laboratory Measurements*

At each study site we measured marine wrack cover, macroinvertebrate richness, abundance, and biomass on three shore-normal transects (five transects for Santa Rosa Island surveys) from the back-beach limit (cliff base, dunes, etc.) to the upper swash limit within two hours of low tide. Wrack cover was measured using a line intercept method and averaged for each site visit (Dugan et al. 2003). Upper beach macroinvertebrates were sampled by taking two sets of 10 aggregated sediment cores per transect (not sampled during 2018 San Miguel Island survey due to unexploded ordinance risk). The first set of ten cores were evenly spaced from the back-beach limit to the top of the talitrid amphipod burrow zone. The second set of cores were evenly spaced from the top to the bottom of the talitrid amphipod zone. Talitrid amphipods are generally the most abundant upper beach organism and burrow the lowest on the beach face of the wrack-associated species. Each set of 10 cores was aggregated and sieved through a 1.5mm mesh bag in the surf zone, transferred to one-gallon Ziplock bags and frozen. In the laboratory samples were sorted and

organisms identified mostly to species level, counted, and weighed to the nearest mg wet weight and averaged for each site visit.

We took five sediment CO<sub>2</sub> flux measurements at each site on the 24-hour high tide line using an EGM-5 Portable CO<sub>2</sub> Gas Analyzer with an SRC-2 Soil Respiration Chamber and collars (PP Systems, Amesbury, MA, USA). Measurements were taken along the high tide strandline because this zone of the beach is the most biologically active (fresh wrack deposition, highest macroinvertebrate abundance) and we found that above this zone the sand is dry and has little to no flux and below this zone the sand is saturated and also has little to no CO<sub>2</sub> flux (Supplementary Figure 1). For each measurement, the chamber was flushed air by holding it upright for 25 seconds, placed on the collar and equilibrated for 10 seconds, and then run for 180 seconds to produce an integrated linear respiration rate (g CO<sub>2</sub> m<sup>-2</sup> hour<sup>-1</sup>). We calculated the mean respiration rate for each site visit. These rates reflect net ecosystem metabolism measurements and in all cases were net fluxes out of the beach, there was no net uptake of CO<sub>2</sub>.

Based on the abundance of wrack consumer species in the sediment core samples, we chose the most common and abundant species to make laboratory measurements of species-specific respiration rates to explore differences across species and the potential contribution of these species to the net respiration rates measured on the study beaches. Six adult-sized individuals were run for each species. Two isopod species (*Alloniscus perconvexus* and *Tylos punctatus*), a beetle (*Phaleria rotundata*), and four talitrid amphipods (*Megalorchestia californiana*, *M. corniculata*, *M. benedicti*, and *M. minor*) were collected on beaches in Santa Barbara County, California, USA and analyzed within 24 hours of collection.

Respiration rates of each species were estimated using stop-flow respirometry. Eight respirometry chambers, consisting of 50 cc plastic syringes, were connected to the system for each testing period. The system was set up with push-mode plumbing where airflow stemmed from a compressed air canister, which contained a mixture of gas equivalent to normal atmospheric air, and was passed through mass flow controllers (Sierra Series 830 Mass Flow Controller; Sierra Instruments, Monterey, CA, USA) that maintained airflow at a constant rate of 60 mL min<sup>-1</sup>. Two scrubber columns, consisting of two layers of Drierite separated by a layer of Ascarite (II), were placed upstream from the respirometry chambers. The airflow was distributed to the chambers by way of a multiplexor, which split the airflow between each chamber (RM8 multiplexor, Sable Systems, Inc., Las Vegas, NV, U.S.A.), as well as directing another channel of air to the reference cell of a CO<sub>2</sub> analyzer ((LI-7000, LI-COR, Lincoln, NE, U.S.A.). Airflow through each of the eight respirometry chambers was switched automatically by programming the multiplexor to a period of 8 minutes per chamber, except for a control chamber that was opened for 90 seconds. While each chamber received airflow, CO<sub>2</sub> levels (ppm) were recorded with the LI-COR analyzer once per second. The respirometry system was flushed with atmospheric air for 10 minutes before and after each recording.

The analyzer was calibrated daily before the experiment began and displayed consistent baseline levels (> six weeks) and was calibrated weekly during the experiment to check for any drift in the measurements. Nitrogen gas was used as a reference gas along with 100 ppm CO<sub>2</sub> span gas to calibrate the analyzer to the proper measuring scale and to regularly test the instrument's accuracy. The total volume of CO<sub>2</sub> gas (ppm) in each chamber was recorded using Expedata v.1.1.18 (SSI). The respirometry chambers were

cleaned after every test with a solution of isopropyl alcohol before being rinsed and dried. The temperature of the room was recorded during all testing periods using a thermistor probe placed directly outside the respirometry chambers. All respirometry trials were performed at room temperature (mean 20.62°C; 19.15 - 21.92°C range) under natural light conditions. Following these measurements, individuals were frozen and later measured for dry weight (drying oven, 48 hours at 60°C) and ash-free dry weight (loss on ignition, 4 hours at 500°C) to the nearest mg.

Out of the eight respirometry chambers, six were dedicated to measure the respiration rates of individual organisms, and two were left empty every measurement period. The first (control-1) served as a control to ensure measured CO<sub>2</sub> volumes were not changed by outside factors at any point during the recording, and thus was measured with the same eight minutes of open flow as the six test chambers containing. The other empty respirometry chamber (control-2) provided a baseline CO<sub>2</sub> level for the recording, quantifying any background levels of CO<sub>2</sub> that might inflate the final respiratory rate values of individuals in the other chambers. The CO<sub>2</sub> levels of the control-2 chamber were recorded for 90 seconds before and after each of the other chambers. Within each respirometry trial, the amount of CO<sub>2</sub> gas (ppm) produced by each individual and the background control chamber was recorded once every 68 minutes, with the six chambers holding animals and control-1 open to gas flow for eight minutes, and the baseline chamber (control-2) open for 90 seconds at regular intervals between the other chambers.

#### *Data Analysis*

We used ordinary least squares (OLS) linear regression to explore the relationship between mean macrophyte wrack cover (m<sup>2</sup> m<sup>-1</sup>) and beach CO<sub>2</sub> flux (g CO<sub>2</sub> m<sup>2</sup> hour<sup>-1</sup>).

Next, we established a relationship between macrophyte wrack cover and total site macroinvertebrate species richness. We then compared total species richness to both log-transformed mean abundance of upper beach macroinvertebrates (individuals  $m^{-1}$ ) and to beach  $CO_2$  flux. Next, we tested for relationships between  $CO_2$  flux and log-transformed mean upper beach macroinvertebrate abundance and biomass ( $g\ m^{-1}$ ). Lastly, we utilized linear mixed effects models fit by maximum likelihood to compare a model of  $CO_2$  flux with air temperature, upper beach width, wrack cover, species richness, and abundance as fixed factors and site nested within year as random factors to a null intercept model with the same random factors (Zurr 2009). Analyses were conducted with R (R Core Team 2020) and the Tidverse (Wickham et al. 2019), and nlme (Pinheiro et al. 2021) packages.

The stop-flow respirometry setup meant that the raw output of  $CO_2$  (ppm) as measured by the LI-COR analyzer represented the total volume (i.e. build-up) of  $CO_2$  gas in each chamber after a 68-minute period. The raw measures of  $CO_2$  (ppm) produced by each individual were converted to  $CO_2$  (mL) using the transformation and macro utility tools in Expedata v.1.1.18 (SSI). The rate of  $CO_2$  produced per minute ( $VCO_2$ ;  $mL\ CO_2\ min^{-1}$ ), a proxy for respiration rate, was then calculated by taking the area (the volume of  $CO_2$ ) under each  $CO_2$  curve measured for each eight minute window of time in which the  $CO_2$  output of each individual was measured. The volumes of  $CO_2$  gas recorded in the animal chambers and control-1 were then standardized by averaging the 90 second control (control-2) chamber values to obtain a common baseline for each 68-minute testing interval. This baseline was applied to each of the integrated  $VCO_2$  curves using the macro utility tool in Expedata v.1.1.18 (SSI). The first two hours of respiration rate measurements were discarded to allow for animal acclimation to the measurement system. Rate measurements,

calculated from the baseline-corrected  $VCO_2$  ( $mL\ CO_2\ min^{-1}$ ) values from the third hour, were averaged for the 6 replicates per species to produce mean species respiration rates. We aggregated talitrid amphipod respiration rates across species to develop a genus-level respiration rate. We used OLS linear regression to develop a model of respiration rate ( $mg\ CO_2\ hour^{-1}\ individual^{-1}$ ) against log-transformed ash-free dry weight ( $mg$ ).

Next, we scaled our laboratory-based species respiration rate measurements to whole-beach rates based on the biomass of the seven detritivore species. For each species, beach scale estimates of biomass ( $dry\ mg\ m^{-1}$ ) were multiplied by the respective respiration rates ( $mg\ CO_2\ hour^{-1}\ dry\ mg^{-1}$ ) to obtain estimates of total detritivore respiration ( $mg\ CO_2\ hour^{-1}\ m^{-1}$ ). To place these values into an ecosystem-level context, we estimated the proportion of our beach scale measurements of  $CO_2$  flux that can be attributed to these seven highly abundant detritivore species. As most of the beach  $CO_2$  flux occurs in talitrid amphipod zone along the high tide strandline and above and below this zone  $CO_2$  flux rapidly declines (Supplementary Figure 1), we scaled our  $CO_2$  measurements to the size of this active zone by multiplying the flux rate by the width of this zone for each beach. Then, we estimated the proportion of this flux that could be attributed to the consumer species by dividing the beach-scale  $CO_2$  flux rate by the estimated consumer  $CO_2$  flux rate.

## **Results**

Marine macrophyte wrack abundance (cover) varied across three orders of magnitude across all beaches and surveys ( $0.03$  to  $12.0\ m^2\ m^{-1}$ , Table 1). Similarly, the abundance and biomass of upper beach macroinvertebrates varied across three ( $339$  to  $112,747\ individuals\ m^{-1}$ ) and two ( $10.4$  to  $2247.7\ g\ m^{-1}$ ) orders of magnitude, respectively. Total species richness of upper beach macroinvertebrates varied from 1 and 23 species

among sites. Measurement of CO<sub>2</sub> flux made along the high tide strandline were also highly variable across our surveys and ranged from 0.05 to 1.2 g CO<sub>2</sub> m<sup>-2</sup> hour<sup>-1</sup> (Table 1). We found a strong linear relationship between our *in situ* measures of beach CO<sub>2</sub> flux and wrack abundance (Figure 2, R<sup>2</sup> = 0.60, p < 0.0001). Wrack abundance and the species richness of upper beach macroinvertebrates were tightly coupled across island beaches (Figure 3, R<sup>2</sup> = 0.48, p < 0.0001). There was also a strong positive relationship between species richness and log-transformed abundance for upper beach macroinvertebrates (Figure 4A, R<sup>2</sup> = 0.40, p < 0.0001). With respect to CO<sub>2</sub> flux, we found a significant relationship between species richness of upper beach macroinvertebrates and CO<sub>2</sub> flux (Figure 4B, R<sup>2</sup> = 0.32, p < 0.001). Relationships between CO<sub>2</sub> flux and both log-transformed abundance and biomass of upper beach macroinvertebrates were weaker (R<sup>2</sup> = 0.13, p = 0.04, R<sup>2</sup> = 0.12, p = 0.05, respectively). Results of a linear mixed effects model considering air temperature, upper beach width, wrack cover, and species richness and abundance of macroinvertebrates as fixed factors and site nested within year as random factors explained significantly more variation in CO<sub>2</sub> flux than the null model of only random factors (ANOVA, Likelihood Ratio = 37.34, p < 0.0001) and identified marine wrack cover as the primary driver of CO<sub>2</sub> fluxes (LME, t-value = 4.53, p = 0.0001).

Laboratory measured respiration rates for seven upper beach macroinvertebrate detritivore species (n = 6 adults per species) varied more than an order of magnitude among species, yielding values of 0.17 ± 0.01 (standard error) mg CO<sub>2</sub> hour<sup>-1</sup> for *Megalorchestia corniculata*, 0.15 ± 0.02 mg CO<sub>2</sub> hour<sup>-1</sup> for *M. californiana*, 0.05 ± 0.01 mg CO<sub>2</sub> hour<sup>-1</sup> for *M. minor*, 0.04 ± 0.01 mg CO<sub>2</sub> hour<sup>-1</sup> for *Alloniscus perconvexus*, 0.03 ± 0.01 mg CO<sub>2</sub> hour<sup>-1</sup> for *Tylos punctatus*, 0.02 ± 0.001 mg CO<sub>2</sub> hour<sup>-1</sup> for *M. benedicti*, and 0.01 ± 0.001 mg CO<sub>2</sub>

hour<sup>-1</sup> for *Phaleria rotundata* (Figure 5A, Supplementary Figure 2). Talitrid amphipods, *Megalorchestia* spp., are typically the most abundant upper beach macroinvertebrate across southern California, and two or more species coexist on many beaches. We found that respiration rates are a strong function of body size at the genus level (Figure 5B, R<sup>2</sup> = 0.91, p < 0.0001). *Megalorchestia* spp. CO<sub>2</sub> flux (mg CO<sub>2</sub> hour<sup>-1</sup>) can be calculated as:

$$y = -0.076 + 0.142x$$

where y is CO<sub>2</sub> flux and x is log-transformed individual ash-free dry weight (mg).

We used the laboratory measured respiration rates and field measurements of population biomass for these seven species of detritivores at each site, to estimate their cumulative contribution to CO<sub>2</sub> flux rates for each site (Figure 6). Mean beach-scale respiration rates for the community of detritivore species ranged from 7.7 to 449.4 mg CO<sub>2</sub> hour<sup>-1</sup> m<sup>-1</sup> shoreline. It was dominated by the isopods *Tylos punctatus* and *Alloniscus perconvexus* and the beach hopper *Megalorchestia minor* on island beaches to the south and east (Catalina Island and Santa Cruz Island). On the remaining beaches to the west (Santa Rosa Island and San Miguel Island) consumer respiration was dominated by beach hoppers, predominantly *Megalorchestia californiana*, *Megalorchestia corniculata*, and juveniles. With these consumer respiration rates, we estimated the fraction of beach ecosystem-scale CO<sub>2</sub> flux that could be attributed to the abundant wrack-associated macroinvertebrates and found high site variability, ranging from 0.6% to 27.9% with an overall mean of 10.5% (Figure 7).

## Discussion

The standing stock of marine wrack was highly variable across our study beaches and was a strong predictor of sediment CO<sub>2</sub> flux. Wrack abundance was also a strong driver



of species richness for upper beach macroinvertebrates, many of which are detritivores that feed on wrack. Species abundance and sediment CO<sub>2</sub> flux increased with species richness of these intertidal macroinvertebrates, indicating potential functional linkages between wrack cover, macroinvertebrate community dynamics, and sediment CO<sub>2</sub> flux. Wrack detritivores functionally operate as the shredders of the beach and can enhance the availability of wrack to meiofauna and microbes, promoting greater total decomposition and respiration of organic matter (Wallace and Webster 1996, Graca 2001, Carlisle and Clements 2005). Increased detritivore abundances, as opposed to predators, can enhance ecosystem CO<sub>2</sub> flux and said flux directly originates from the consumed detrital organic matter (Atwood et al. 2014, Ouyang et al. 2021). Such a relationship would be a direct indicator of an important ecosystem function on sandy beaches, wrack processing, which is primarily driven by the consumptive processes of organisms from microbes (Koop et al. 1982, Rodil et al. 2015) to macroinvertebrate detritivores (Lastra et al. 2008, Michaud et al. 2019, Emery et al. 2021).

Consumer respiration rates scaled to the beach-level indicated that the dominant contributor to ecosystem-scale CO<sub>2</sub> varied among island sites. However, as with wrack consumption rates (Emery et al. 2021), individuals of the two largest talitrid species have much higher respiration rates. Assuming equal abundances, the functional role of these species relative to the other common detritivores cannot be understated and highlights the importance of considering species identity and functional roles in conservation planning (Henderson et al. 2019, Schenone and Thrush 2020, Hines and Eisenhauer 2021). The relationships between macrophyte wrack cover, macroinvertebrates, and CO<sub>2</sub> flux indicate the important role of wrack as a basal resource for the beach food web and the strong response by macroinvertebrates and associated ecosystem functions (Emery et al. Chapter

4). Our results indicated that upper beach macroinvertebrate wrack consumers likely contribute 10.5% of the ecosystem-level CO<sub>2</sub> flux. By considering the ecological community at large, we can make more informed and constrained ecosystem-scale flux estimates and prepare to identify and assess the effects of global climate change (Barnes et al. 2018, Jochum et al. 2021).

The range of mean CO<sub>2</sub> flux rates observed in our study on bare sand (n = 34 observations) (0.05 to 1.18 CO<sub>2</sub> flux (g CO<sub>2</sub> m<sup>-2</sup> h<sup>-1</sup>) were comparable to sparse examples of *in situ* sediment CO<sub>2</sub> flux rates from sandy beaches (Table 2). For wrack strewn beaches in southwestern Australia, values of 0.16 g CO<sub>2</sub> m<sup>-2</sup> h<sup>-1</sup> on bare sand and 1.05 g CO<sub>2</sub> m<sup>-2</sup> h<sup>-1</sup> directly through wrack were similar to our flux measurements (Coupland et al. 2007). Experimental studies that measured the sediment CO<sub>2</sub> flux rate directly through wrack patches placed on the beach ranged from 0.03 to 0.71 g CO<sub>2</sub> m<sup>-2</sup> h<sup>-1</sup> (Table 2) (Gomez et al. 2018, Lastra et al. 2019, Rodil et al. 2019). Extensive *in situ* ecosystem metabolism studies exist for other soft-sediment intertidal, including seagrass meadows, salt marshes, and mangrove forests, both during submersion and emersion, and often in the context of blue carbon budgeting (Leopold et al. 2015, Berger et al. 2020, Xiao et al. 2020). CO<sub>2</sub> flux rates from salt marsh (Morris and Whiting 1986, Magenheimer et al. 1996, Ford et al. 2012, Martin et al. 2018), tidal flat (Sasaki et al. 2012, Migne et al. 2016) and mangrove (Kristensen et al. 2008, Bulmer et al. 2015, Leopold et al. 2015) sediments measured during emersion were of the same or within one order of magnitude of the rates measured in this study. Sediment CO<sub>2</sub> flux rates in our highly subsidized ecosystem were higher than most sandy beach measurements but comparable to systems with generally high levels of detritus, like salt marshes and mangroves. The magnitude of sandy beach sediment CO<sub>2</sub> fluxes is

comparable to other soft sediment coastal ecosystems (Table 2) and directly related to detrital inputs (This study, Lastra et al. 2020).

We found that respiration by the most common and abundant species on our study beaches, wrack detritivores, likely comprises ~10% of the sediment CO<sub>2</sub> flux. A macrofaunal exclusion experiment on sandy beaches in Portugal estimated a 20% contribution to CO<sub>2</sub> flux (Gomez et al. 2018). Burrowing invertebrates are important contributors to CO<sub>2</sub> fluxes across intertidal ecosystems due to bioturbation enhancement of organic matter remineralization (Alkemade et al. 1992). The presence of fiddler crab (*Uca* spp.) burrows plus respiration from occupied burrows greatly increase the CO<sub>2</sub> flux from intertidal mangrove sediments (Kristensen et al. 2008). Similarly, in salt marshes, crabs increased the flux of CO<sub>2</sub> from intertidal sediments (Guimond et al. 2020, Xiao et al. 2021). Evidence from other ecosystems echoes the important role of macroinvertebrates with respect to greenhouse gas fluxes. Litter decomposers from forest ecosystems increased soil CO<sub>2</sub> flux by 18% (Collison et al. 2013) and ant mounds contributed 7% of total marsh wetland CO<sub>2</sub> flux (Wu et al. 2013). In urban wetlands, each doubling of invertebrate densities increased methane and carbon dioxide fluxes by 42% and 15%, respectively (Mehring et al. 2017). Benthic macrofauna increase methane fluxes by 8-fold and account for 9.5% of total Baltic Sea methane emissions (Bonaglia et al. 2017). In sandy coastal sediments, the presence of a burrowing polychaeta resulted in a 50% increase in CO<sub>2</sub> release (Tang and Kristensen 2007). In Antarctica, the dominant soil invertebrate responsible for 2 – 7% of soil CO<sub>2</sub> flux is rapidly declining in abundance due to climate warming and the implications of losing this dominant species with respect to ecosystem functioning in such a low-diversity system may be significant (Barrett et al. 2008, Henderson et al. 2020). As with

other ecosystems, most of the sediment CO<sub>2</sub> flux from sandy beaches is likely emanating from microbial respiration of wrack, although meiofauna may also significantly contribute (Jedrzejczak 2002, Colombini and Chelazzi 2003, Gomez et al. 2018). Still, it is important to highlight that the detritivore consumer guild is an important contributor to the total overall flux and likely facilitate microbial respiration (Gomez et al. 2018).

Ecosystem functioning on sandy beaches is tightly coupled to marine subsidies and the incorporation of subsidies into the food web (Emery et al. Chapter 4). Because of the dynamic nature of this ecosystem, we expect large fluctuations in functioning with spatial and temporal variation in habitat, wrack inputs, and invertebrate populations. This is especially true of the upper beach zone, the area from the high tide strand line to the upper beach limit (i.e. cliff or dune base), where deposition and retention of wrack subsidies predominantly occurs. Here, wrack subsidies strongly influence community structure increasing biodiversity, abundance, and biomass of macroinvertebrates and drive many ecological processes including prey for shorebirds and other vertebrates, secondary productivity, and nutrient regeneration in this relatively narrow strip of intertidal habitat (Dugan et al. 2003, Dugan et al. 2011, Emery et al. Chapter 4, Page et al. 2021, Cornish et al. In Preparation). This wrack subsidy supported upper beach zone effectively functions as a biogeochemical hotspot at the land-marine ecotone (Coupland et al. 2007). Other hotspots of CO<sub>2</sub> production compared to the surrounding habitat include ant mounds on the forest floor (Risch et al. 2005, Jílková and Frouz 2014) termite mounds compared to the surrounding savanna soils (Risch et al. 2012), and dung pats when occupied by beetles (Penttila et al. 2013).

Like many ecotones with high relative levels function, this zone of the sandy beach ecosystem is the critically imperiled in the face of the combination of rising sea levels and anthropogenic development including coastal squeeze (Myers et al. 2019, Vousdoukas et al. 2020, Barnard et al. 2021, Jaramillo et al. 2021). The upper beach zone in Southern California is expected to largely disappear by the end of the century (Vitousek et al. 2017) and may have already reached a tipping point on bluff backed and armored beaches (Barnard et al 2021). The functional capacity of this zone is often reduced by widespread management practices that include grooming (wrack removal) and armoring (Dugan et al. 2017, Schooler et al. 2019, Jaramillo et al 2021). Food web dynamics may also be altered by warming temperatures, increased nutrient loading, and shifting resource availability (Wernberg et al. 2013, Boada et al. 2017, Smale 2020, Lowman et al. 2021). Ecological hotspots which provide disproportionate ecosystem functions need to be identified and targeted for conservation and restoration (Gilby et al. 2019). Gleaning insight from natural ecosystem variability to project for future conditions will allow managers to best plan for and adapt to a changing environment.

### **Acknowledgements**

We thank Jessica Madden, Laura Beresford, Mark Page, Donna Schroeder, Steve Whitaker for field and laboratory assistance. Support was provided by the U.S. Department of Interior, Bureau of Ocean Energy Management (BOEM), Environmental Studies Program, Washington D.C. under Co-Op Agreement #M15AC00012, with additional support from the NASA Biodiversity and Ecological Forecasting Program (Grant NNX14AR62A), BOEM Agreement MC15AC00006, the U.S. National Science Foundation (OCE 1458845) and the Santa Barbara Coastal Long-Term Ecological Research program (SBC LTER, OCE 1232779 & 1831937), the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration in support of the Southern California Bight Marine Biodiversity Observation Network, and the UCSB Coastal Fund. We thank the Channel Islands National Park, The Nature Conservancy, UC Natural Reserve System, CSUCI Santa Rosa Island Field Station, USC Wrigley Institute and NOAA Channel Islands National Marine Sanctuary for access and use of facilities.

## References

- Alkemade, R., Wielemaker, A., de Jong, S., & Sandee, A. (1992). Experimental evidence for the role of bioturbation by the marine nematode *Diplolaimella dievengatensis* in stimulating the mineralization of *Spartina anglica* detritus. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, *90*, 149–155. <https://doi.org/10.3354/meps090149>
- Atkinson, C. L., & Vaughn, C. C. (2015). Biogeochemical hotspots: Temporal and spatial scaling of the impact of freshwater mussels on ecosystem function. *Freshwater Biology*, *60*(3), 563–574. <https://doi.org/10.1111/fwb.12498>
- Atwood, T. B., Hammill, E., & Richardson, J. S. (2014). Trophic-level dependent effects on CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from experimental stream ecosystems. *Global change biology*, *20*(11), 3386–3396.
- Baco, A. R., & Smith, C. R. (2003). High species richness in deep-sea chemoautotrophic whale skeleton communities. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, *260*, 109–114.
- Barrett, J. E., Virginia, R. A., Wall, D. H., & Adams, B. J. (2008). Decline in a dominant invertebrate species contributes to altered carbon cycling in a low-diversity soil ecosystem: climate-induced decline of an invertebrate species. *Global Change Biology*, *14*(8), 1734–1744. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2008.01611.x>
- Barnes, A.D., Jochum, M., Lefcheck, J.S., Eisenhauer, N., Scherber, C., O'Connor, M.I., de Ruiter, P. and Brose, U., 2018. Energy flux: the link between multitrophic biodiversity and ecosystem functioning. *Trends in ecology & evolution*, *33*:186–197.
- Berger, A. C., Berg, P., McGlathery, K. J., & Delgard, M. L. (2020). Long-term trends and resilience of seagrass metabolism: A decadal aquatic eddy covariance study. *Limnology and Oceanography*, *65*(7), 1423–1438. <https://doi.org/10.1002/lno.11397>
- Blois, J. L., Williams, J. W., Fitzpatrick, M. C., Jackson, S. T., & Ferrier, S. (2013). Space can substitute for time in predicting climate-change effects on biodiversity. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *110*(23), 9374–9379. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1220228110>
- Boada, J., Arthur, R., Alonso, D., Pagès, J. F., Pessarrodona, A., Oliva, S., Ceccherelli, G., Piazzini, L., Romero, J., & Alcoverro, T. (2017). Immanent conditions determine imminent collapses: Nutrient regimes define the resilience of macroalgal communities. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, *284*(1851), 20162814. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2016.2814>
- Bonaglia, S., Brüchert, V., Callac, N., Vicenzi, A., Chi Fru, E., & Nascimento, F. J. A. (2017). Methane fluxes from coastal sediments are enhanced by macrofauna. *Scientific Reports*, *7*(1), 13145. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-13263-w>
- Bulmer, R. H., Lundquist, C. J., & Schwendenmann, L. (2015). Sediment properties and CO<sub>2</sub> efflux from intact and cleared temperate mangrove forests. *Biogeosciences*, *12*(20), 6169–6180. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-12-6169-2015>
- Bump, J. K., Webster, C. R., Vucetich, J. A., Shields, J. M., & Powers, M. D. (2009). Ungulate Carcasses Perforate Ecological Filters and Create Biogeochemical Hotspots in Forest Herbaceous Layers Allowing Trees a Competitive Advantage. *Ecosystems* *12*:996–1007

- Capps, K. A., Rancatti, R., Tomczyk, N., Parr, T. B., Calhoun, A. J. K., & Hunter Jr, M. (2014). Biogeochemical hotspots in forested landscapes: the role of vernal pools in denitrification and organic matter processing. *Ecosystems* 17:1455-1468.
- Carlisle, D. M., & Clements, W. H. (2005). Leaf litter breakdown, microbial respiration and shredder production in metal-polluted streams: Litter breakdown in metal-polluted streams. *Freshwater Biology*, 50(2), 380–390. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2427.2004.01323.x>
- Collins, S. L., & Xia, Y. (2015). Long-Term Dynamics and Hotspots of Change in a Desert Grassland Plant Community. *The American Naturalist*, 185(2), E30–E43. <https://doi.org/10.1086/679315>
- Collison, E. J., Riutta, T., & Slade, E. M. (2013). Macrofauna assemblage composition and soil moisture interact to affect soil ecosystem functions. *Acta Oecologica*, 47, 30–36. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.actao.2012.12.002>
- Colombini, I., & Chelazzi, L. (2003). Influence of marine allochthonous input on sandy beach communities. *Oceanography and Marine Biology, An Annual Review*. Vol. 41
- Cornish, M.R., Emery, K.E., Dugan, J.E., Miller, R.J., & Hubbard, D.M. (In Preparation). Secondary production of intertidal consumers on sandy beaches.
- Coupland, G. T., Duarte, C. M., & Walker, D. I. (2007). High Metabolic Rates in Beach Cast Communities. *Ecosystems*, 10(8), 1341–1350. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10021-007-9102-3>
- Danovaro, R., Dell’Anno, A., Fabiano, M., Pusceddu, A., & Tselepidis, A. (2001). Deep-sea ecosystem response to climate changes: The eastern Mediterranean case study. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution*, 16(9), 505–510. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0169-5347\(01\)02215-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0169-5347(01)02215-7)
- De Monte, S., Soccodato, A., Alvain, S., & d’Ovidio, F. (2013). Can we detect oceanic biodiversity hotspots from space? *The ISME Journal*, 7(10), 2054–2056. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2013.72>
- Dugan, J. E., Emery, K. A., Alber, M., Alexander, C. R., Byers, J. E., Gehman, A. M., McLenaghan, N., & Sojka, S. E. (2018). Generalizing Ecological Effects of Shoreline Armoring Across Soft Sediment Environments. *Estuaries and Coasts*, 41(S1), 180–196. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12237-017-0254-x>
- Dugan, J. E., Hubbard, D. M., McCrary, M. D., & Pierson, M. O. (2003). The response of macrofauna communities and shorebirds to macrophyte wrack subsidies on exposed sandy beaches of southern California. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science*, 58, 25–40. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0272-7714\(03\)00045-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0272-7714(03)00045-3)
- Elsley-Quirk, T., Mariotti, G., Valentine, K., & Raper, K. (2019). Retreating marsh shoreline creates hotspots of high-marsh plant diversity. *Scientific Reports*, 9(1), 5795. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-42119-8>
- Emery, K.A., Dugan, J.E., Miller, R.J., Hubbard, D.M., Ohlmann, J.C., & Madden, J.M. (Chapter 4). Community structure and ecosystem multifunctionality of sandy beaches responds to variation in marine wrack subsidies.
- Faber, J., Quadros, A. F., & Zimmer, M. (2018). A Space-For-Time approach to study the effects of increasing temperature on leaf litter decomposition under natural

- conditions. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 123, 250–256.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2018.05.010>
- Ford, H., Garbutt, A., Jones, L., & Jones, D. L. (2012). Methane, carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide fluxes from a temperate salt marsh: Grazing management does not alter Global Warming Potential. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science*, 113, 182–191.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecss.2012.08.002>
- Fraundorf, T. C., MacKenzie, R. A., Tingley, R. W., Infante, D. M., & El-Sabaawi, R. W. (2020). Using a space-for-time substitution approach to predict the effects of climate change on nutrient cycling in tropical island stream ecosystems. *Limnology and Oceanography*, lno.11577. <https://doi.org/10.1002/lno.11577>
- Gilby, B. L., Olds, A. D., Duncan, C. K., Ortodossi, N. L., Henderson, C. J., & Schlacher, T. A. (2020). Identifying restoration hotspots that deliver multiple ecological benefits. *Restoration Ecology*, 28(1), 222–232. <https://doi.org/10.1111/rec.13046>
- Gómez, M., Barreiro, F., López, J., & Lastra, M. (2018). Effect of upper beach macrofauna on nutrient cycling of sandy beaches: Metabolic rates during wrack decay. *Marine Biology*, 165(8), 133. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00227-018-3392-1>
- Grenié, M., Mouillot, D., Villéger, S., Denelle, P., Tucker, C. M., Munoz, F., & Violle, C. (2018). Functional rarity of coral reef fishes at the global scale: Hotspots and challenges for conservation. *Biological Conservation*, 226, 288–299.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2018.08.011>
- Guimond, J. A., Seyfferth, A. L., Moffett, K. B., & Michael, H. A. (2020). A physical-biogeochemical mechanism for negative feedback between marsh crabs and carbon storage. *Environmental Research Letters*, 15(3), 034024.  
<https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/ab60e2>
- Helmuth, B. (2011). Hidden signals of climate change in intertidal ecosystems: What (not) to expect when you are expecting. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, 400:191-199.
- Helmuth, B., Mieszkowska, N., Moore, P., & Hawkins, S. J. (2006). Living on the Edge of Two Changing Worlds: Forecasting the Responses of Rocky Intertidal Ecosystems to Climate Change. *Annual Review of Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics*. 37:373-404.
- Henderson, C. J., Gilby, B. L., Schlacher, T. A., Connolly, R. M., Sheaves, M., Maxwell, P. S., Flint, N., Borland, H. P., Martin, T. S. H., & Olds, A. D. (2020). Low redundancy and complementarity shape ecosystem functioning in a low-diversity ecosystem. *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 89(3), 784–794. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2656.13148>
- Hines, J., & Eisenhauer, N. (2021). Species identity and the functioning of ecosystems: The role of detritivore traits and trophic interactions in connecting of multiple ecosystem responses. *Oikos*, oik.08333. <https://doi.org/10.1111/oik.08333>
- Horrocks, C. A., Newsham, K. K., Cox, F., Garnett, M. H., Robinson, C. H., & Dungait, J. A. J. (2020). Predicting climate change impacts on maritime Antarctic soils: A space-for-time substitution study. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 141, 107682.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2019.107682>



- Hyndes, G.A., Burdan, E., Duarte, C., Dugan, J., Emery, K. A., Hamback, P., Henderson, C., Hubbard, D., Lastra, M., Mateo, M., Olds, A. & Schlacher, T. (In Preparation). Ecosystem functions of wrack and carrion in sandy shoreline ecosystems: a global review.
- Jílková, V., & Frouz, J. (2014). Contribution of ant and microbial respiration to CO<sub>2</sub> emission from wood ant (*Formica polyctena*) nests. *European Journal of Soil Biology*, *60*, 44–48. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejsobi.2013.11.003>
- Jochum, M., Barnes, A. D., Brose, U., Gauzens, B., Sünemann, M., Amyntas, A., & Eisenhauer, N. (2021). For flux's sake: General considerations for energy-flux calculations in ecological communities. *Ecology and Evolution*. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.8060>
- Kennedy, A. D. (1995). Antarctic terrestrial ecosystem response to global environmental change. *Annual Review in Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics*. *26*:683-704.
- Koop, K., Newell, R., & Lucas, M. (1982). Microbial Regeneration of Nutrients from the Decomposition of Macrophyte Debris on the Shore. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, *9*, 91–96. <https://doi.org/10.3354/meps009091>
- Kristensen, E., Flindt, M., Ulomi, S., Borges, A., Abril, G., & Bouillon, S. (2008). Emission of CO<sub>2</sub> and CH<sub>4</sub> to the atmosphere by sediments and open waters in two Tanzanian mangrove forests. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, *370*, 53–67. <https://doi.org/10.3354/meps07642>
- Krumhansl, K. A., Lauzon-Guay, J.-S. B., & Scheibling, R. E. (2014). Modeling effects of climate change and phase shifts on detrital production of a kelp bed. *Ecology*. *95*:763-774.
- Lastra, M., J. Lopez, J. S. Troncoso, and L. Sampedro. 2021. Warming and wrack supply will accelerate CO<sub>2</sub> emission and nutrients release on Antarctic sedimentary shores: a case study on a volcanic island. *Ecosystems*. *24*:855-874.
- Lastra, M., López, J., & Rodil, I. F. (2018). Warming intensify CO<sub>2</sub> flux and nutrient release from algal wrack subsidies on sandy beaches. *Global Change Biology*, *24*(8), 3766–3779. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.14278>
- Lastra, M., Page, H. M., Dugan, J. E., Hubbard, D. M., & Rodil, I. F. (2008). Processing of allochthonous macrophyte subsidies by sandy beach consumers: Estimates of feeding rates and impacts on food resources. *Marine Biology*, *154*(1), 163–174. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00227-008-0913-3>
- Leopold, A., Marchand, C., Deborde, J., & Allenbach, M. (2015). Temporal variability of CO<sub>2</sub> fluxes at the sediment-air interface in mangroves (New Caledonia). *Science of The Total Environment*, *502*, 617–626. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2014.09.066>
- Leslie, H. M., Breck, E. N., Chan, F., Lubchenco, J., & Menge, B. A. (2005). Barnacle reproductive hotspots linked to nearshore ocean conditions. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *102*(30), 10534–10539. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0503874102>
- Lester, R. E., Close, P. G., Barton, J. L., Pope, A. J., & Brown, S. C. (2014). Predicting the likely response of data-poor ecosystems to climate change using space-for-time

- substitution across domains. *Global Change Biology*, 20(11), 3471–3481. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.12634>
- Liu, S., Trevathan-Tackett, S. M., Ewers Lewis, C. J., Ollivier, Q. R., Jiang, Z., Huang, X., & Macreadie, P. I. (2019). Beach-cast seagrass wrack contributes substantially to global greenhouse gas emissions. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 231, 329–335. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2018.10.047>
- Lowman, H. E., Emery, K. A., Kubler-Dudgeon, L., Dugan, J. E., & Melack, J. M. (2019). Contribution of macroalgal wrack consumers to dissolved inorganic nitrogen concentrations in intertidal pore waters of sandy beaches. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science*, 219, 363–371. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecss.2019.02.004>
- Lowman, H.E., Emery, K.A., Dugan, J.E., & Miller, R.J. (2021). Nutritional quality of giant kelp declines due to warming ocean temperatures. *Oikos*
- Magenheimer, J. F., Moore, T. R., Chmura, G. L., & Daoust, R. J. (1996). Methane and Carbon Dioxide Flux from a Macrotidal Salt Marsh, Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick. *Estuaries*, 19(1), 139. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1352658>
- Martí, E., Fonollà, P., Schiller, D. von, Sabater, F., Argerich, A., Ribot, M., & Riera, J. L. (2009). Variation in stream C, N and P uptake along an altitudinal gradient: A space-for-time analogue to assess potential impacts of climate change. *Hydrology Research*, 40(2–3), 123–137. <https://doi.org/10.2166/nh.2009.090>
- Martin, R. M., Wigand, C., Elmstrom, E., Lloret, J., & Valiela, I. (2018). Long-term nutrient addition increases respiration and nitrous oxide emissions in a New England salt marsh. *Ecology and Evolution*, 8(10), 4958–4966. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.3955>
- McIntyre, P. B., Flecker, A. S., Vanni, M. J., Hood, J. M., Taylor, B. W., & Thomas, S. A. (2008). Fish distributions and nutrient cycling in streams: can fish create biogeochemical hotspots. *Ecology*, 89(8), 2335–2346. <https://doi.org/10.1890/07-1552.1>
- Mehring, A. S., Cook, P. L. M., Evrard, V., Grant, S. B., & Levin, L. A. (2017). Pollution-tolerant invertebrates enhance greenhouse gas flux in urban wetlands. *Ecological Applications*, 27(6), 1852–1861. <https://doi.org/10.1002/eap.1572>
- Melià, P., Schiavina, M., Rossetto, M., Gatto, M., Fraschetti, S., & Casagrandi, R. (2016). Looking for hotspots of marine metacommunity connectivity: A methodological framework. *Scientific Reports*, 6(1), 23705. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep23705>
- Michaud, K. M., Emery, K. A., Dugan, J. E., Hubbard, D. M., & Miller, R. J. (2019). Wrack resource use by intertidal consumers on sandy beaches. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science*, 221, 66–71. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecss.2019.03.014>
- Migne, A., D. Davoult, N. Spilmont, D. Menu, G. Boucher, J.-P. Gattuso, and H. Rybarczyk. 2002. A closed-chamber CO<sub>2</sub> -flux method for estimating intertidal primary production and respiration under emersed conditions. *Marine Biology*, 140(4), 865–869. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00227-001-0741-1>
- Migné, A., Davoult, D., Spilmont, N., Ouisse, V., & Boucher, G. (2016). Spatial and temporal variability of CO<sub>2</sub> fluxes at the sediment–air interface in a tidal flat of a temperate lagoon (Arcachon Bay, France). *Journal of Sea Research*, 109, 13–19. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seares.2016.01.003>

- Morris, J. T., & Whiting, G. J. (1986). Emission of Gaseous Carbon Dioxide from Salt-Marsh Sediments and Its Relation to Other Carbon Losses. *Estuaries*, 9(1), 9. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1352188>
- Myers, M. R., Barnard, P. L., Beighley, E., Cayan, D. R., Dugan, J. E., Feng, D., Hubbard, D. M., Iacobellis, S. F., Melack, J. M., & Page, H. M. (2019). A multidisciplinary coastal vulnerability assessment for local government focused on ecosystems, Santa Barbara area, California. *Ocean & Coastal Management*, 182, 104921. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2019.104921>
- Ouyang, X., Lee, C. Y., & Lee, S. Y. (2021). Effects of food and feeding regime on CO<sub>2</sub> fluxes from mangrove consumers—Do marine benthos breathe what they eat?. *Marine Environmental Research*, 169, 105352.
- Page, H.M., Schamel, J., Emery, K.A., Schooler, N.K., Dugan, J.E., Schroeder, D.M., Palmstrom, L., Hubbard, D.M., & Miller, R.J. (2021). Diet of a threatened endemic fox reveals sandy beach resource use on California Channel Islands. PLoS ONE.
- Parmesan, C., & Yohe, G. (2003). A globally coherent fingerprint of climate change impacts across natural systems. *Nature*, 421(6918), 37–42. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature01286>
- Pecl, G. T., Araújo, M. B., Bell, J. D., Blanchard, J., Bonebrake, T. C., Chen, I.-C., Clark, T. D., Colwell, R. K., Danielsen, F., Evengård, B., Falconi, L., Ferrier, S., Frusher, S., Garcia, R. A., Griffis, R. B., Hobday, A. J., Janion-Scheepers, C., Jarzyna, M. A., Jennings, S., ... Williams, S. E. (2017). Biodiversity redistribution under climate change: Impacts on ecosystems and human well-being. *Science*, 355(6332), eaai9214. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aai9214>
- Penttilä, A., Slade, E. M., Simojoki, A., Riutta, T., Minkkinen, K., & Roslin, T. (2013). Quantifying Beetle-Mediated Effects on Gas Fluxes from Dung Pats. *PLoS ONE*, 8(8), e71454. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0071454>
- Pinheiro J, Bates D, DebRoy S, Sarkar D, R Core Team (2021). *nlme: Linear and Nonlinear Mixed Effects Models*. R package version 3.1-152, <https://CRAN.R-project.org/package=nlme>.
- Qiu, J., & Cardinale, B. J. (2020). Scaling up biodiversity–ecosystem function relationships across space and over time. *Ecology*, 101(11). <https://doi.org/10.1002/ecy.3166>
- R Core Team (2020). R: A language and environment for statistical computing. R Foundation for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria. URL <https://www.R-project.org/>.
- Risch, A. C., Anderson, T. M., & Schütz, M. (2012). Soil CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions Associated with Termitaria in Tropical Savanna: Evidence for Hot-Spot Compensation. *Ecosystems*, 15(7), 1147–1157. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10021-012-9571-x>
- Risch, A. C., Jurgensen, M. F., Schütz, M., & Page-Dumroese, D. S. (2005). The contribution of red wood ants to soil c and n pools and co<sub>2</sub> emissions in subalpine forests. *Ecology*, 86(2), 419–430. <https://doi.org/10.1890/04-0159>
- Rodil, I. F., Fernandes, J. P., & Mucha, A. P. (2015). Disentangling the effects of solar radiation, wrack macroalgae and beach macrofauna on associated bacterial

- assemblages. *Marine Environmental Research*, 112, 104–112.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marenvres.2015.10.002>
- Rodil, I. F., Lastra, M., López, J., Mucha, A. P., Fernandes, J. P., Fernandes, S. V., & Olabarria, C. (2019). Sandy Beaches as Biogeochemical Hotspots: The Metabolic Role of Macroalgal Wrack on Low-productive Shores. *Ecosystems*, 22(1), 49–63.  
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s10021-018-0253-1>
- Sasaki, A., Hagimori, Y., Yuasa, I., & Nakatsubo, T. (2012). Annual sediment respiration in estuarine sandy intertidal flats in the Seto Inland Sea, Japan. *Landscape and Ecological Engineering*, 8(1), 107–114. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11355-011-0157-0>
- Scavia, D., Field, J. C., Boesch, D. F., Buddemeier, R. W., Burkett, V., Cayan, D. R., Fogarty, M., Harwell, M. A., Howarth, R. W., Mason, C., Reed, D. J., Royer, T. C., Sallenger, A. H., & Titus, J. G. (2002). Climate change impacts on U.S. Coastal and Marine Ecosystems. *Estuaries*, 25(2), 149–164. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02691304>
- Schenone, S., & Thrush, S. F. (2020). Unraveling ecosystem functioning in intertidal soft sediments: The role of density-driven interactions. *Scientific Reports*, 10(1), 11909.  
<https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-68869-4>
- Schlacher, T. A., Schoeman, D. S., Dugan, J., Lastra, M., Jones, A., Scapini, F., & McLachlan, A. (2008). Sandy beach ecosystems: Key features, sampling issues, management challenges and climate change impacts. *Marine Ecology*, 29(s1), 70–90.  
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0485.2007.00204.x>
- Schooler, N. K., Dugan, J. E., & Hubbard, D. M. (2019). No lines in the sand: Impacts of intense mechanized maintenance regimes on sandy beach ecosystems span the intertidal zone on urban coasts. *Ecological Indicators*, 106, 105457.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2019.105457>
- Schooler, N. K., Dugan, J. E., Hubbard, D. M., & Straughan, D. (2017). Local scale processes drive long-term change in biodiversity of sandy beach ecosystems. *Ecology and Evolution*, 7(13), 4822–4834. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.3064>
- Smale, D. A. (2020). Impacts of ocean warming on kelp forest ecosystems. *New Phytologist*, 225(4), 1447–1454. <https://doi.org/10.1111/nph.16107>
- Spilmont, N., Migné, A., Lefebvre, A., Artigas, L. F., Rauch, M., & Davoult, D. (2005). Temporal variability of intertidal benthic metabolism under emersed conditions in an exposed sandy beach (Wimereux, eastern English Channel, France). *Journal of Sea Research*, 53(3), 161–167. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seares.2004.07.004>
- Tang, M., & Kristensen, E. (2007). Impact of microphytobenthos and macroinfauna on temporal variation of benthic metabolism in shallow coastal sediments. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, 349(1), 99–112.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jembe.2007.05.011>
- Thomaz, S. M., Agostinho, A. A., Gomes, L. C., Silveira, M. J., Rejmánek, M., Aslan, C. E., & Chow, E. (2012). Using space-for-time substitution and time sequence approaches in invasion ecology: *Invasion framework*. *Freshwater Biology*, 57(11), 2401–2410.  
<https://doi.org/10.1111/fwb.12005>

- Treude, T., Smith, C. R., Wenzhöfer, F., Carney, E., Bernardino, A. F., Hannides, A. K., ... & Boetius, A. (2009). Biogeochemistry of a deep-sea whale fall: sulfate reduction, sulfide efflux and methanogenesis. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 382, 1-21.
- Vitousek, S., Barnard, P. L., & Limber, P. (2017). Can beaches survive climate change. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Earth Surface*, 122(4), 1060–1067. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017JF004308>
- Vitousek, S., Barnard, P. L., Limber, P., Erikson, L., & Cole, B. (2017). A model integrating longshore and cross-shore processes for predicting long-term shoreline response to climate change: CoSMoS-COAST. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Earth Surface*, 122(4), 782–806. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016JF004065>
- Vousdoukas, M. I., Ranasinghe R., Mentaschi, L., Plomaritis, T.A., Athanasiou, P., Luijendijk, A., & Feyen, L. (2020). Sandy coastlines under threat of erosion. *Nature Climate Change*, 10:260-263.
- Wallace, J. B., & Webster, J. R. (1996). The role of macroinvertebrates in stream ecosystem function. *Annual Review of Entomology*. 41:115-139.
- Wernberg, T., Smale, D. A., Tuya, F., Thomsen, M. S., Langlois, T. J., de Bettignies, T., Bennett, S., & Rousseaux, C. S. (2013). An extreme climatic event alters marine ecosystem structure in a global biodiversity hotspot. *Nature Climate Change*, 3(1), 78–82. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nclimate1627>
- Wickham H, Averick M, Bryan J, Chang W, McGowan LD, François R, Grolemond G, Hayes A, Henry L, Hester J, Kuhn M, Pedersen TL, Miller E, Bache SM, Müller K, Ooms J, Robinson D, Seidel DP, Spinu V, Takahashi K, Vaughan D, Wilke C, Woo K, Yutani H (2019). “Welcome to the tidyverse.” *Journal of Open Source Software*, 4(43), 1686. doi: 10.21105/joss.01686.
- Wu, H., Lu, X., Wu, D., Song, L., Yan, X., & Liu, J. (2013). Ant mounds alter spatial and temporal patterns of CO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O emissions from a marsh soil. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 57, 884–891. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2012.10.034>
- Xiao, K., Wilson, A. M., Li, H., Santos, I. R., Tamborski, J., Smith, E., Lang, S. Q., Zheng, C., Luo, X., Lu, M., & Correa, R. E. (2021). Large CO<sub>2</sub> release and tidal flushing in salt marsh crab burrows reduce the potential for blue carbon sequestration. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 66(1), 14–29. <https://doi.org/10.1002/lno.11582>

**Tables**

**Table 1:** Mean values of CO<sub>2</sub> flux and marine wrack cover for the surveys conducted at each study site. SCI = Santa Cruz Island, SRI = Santa Rosa Island, SMI = San Miguel Island, CAT = Catalina.

<b>Year</b>	<b>Island</b>	<b>Site</b>	<b>CO<sub>2</sub> Flux (g CO<sub>2</sub> m<sup>-2</sup> hour<sup>-1</sup>)</b>	<b>Marine wrack cover (m<sup>2</sup> m<sup>-1</sup>)</b>
2016	SCI	Christy's	0.078	0.277
2016	SCI	Coches	0.078	0.493
2016	SCI	Forney's	0.15	0.313
2016	SRI	AB Rocks	0.2	1.420
2016	SRI	Bechers	0.34	1.654
2016	SRI	China Camp	0.226	2.160
2016	SRI	Ford Pt	0.128	0.200
2016	SRI	Sandy Pt	0.384	4.180
2016	SRI	Soledad	0.408	11.988
2016	SRI	Water Canyon	0.056	0.434
2017	SCI	Christy's	0.128	0.253
2017	SCI	Coches	0.076	0.597
2017	SCI	Forney's	0.128	0.947
2017	SMI	Cuyler's	0.066	0.107
2017	SRI	AB Rocks	0.126	2.026
2017	SRI	Bechers	0.216	4.180
2017	SRI	China Camp	0.226	0.690
2017	SRI	Ford Pt	0.168	0.158
2017	SRI	Sandy Pt	0.378	4.842
2017	SRI	Soledad	1.184	9.588
2017	SRI	Water Canyon	0.05	0.032
2018	CAT	Ben Weston	0.14	2.433
2018	CAT	Emerald Bay	0.1	0.430
2018	CAT	Little Harbor	0.21	1.643
2018	SCI	Christy's	0.222	0.990
2018	SCI	Coches	0.12	0.317
2018	SCI	Forney's	0.258	0.550
2018	SMI	Cuyler's	0.098	0.067
2018	SRI	Bechers	0.464	3.212
2018	SRI	China Camp	0.088	2.030
2018	SRI	Ford Pt	0.178	0.346
2018	SRI	Sandy Pt	0.46	4.642
2018	SRI	Soledad	0.672	6.388
2018	SRI	Water Canyon	0.086	0.344

**Table 2:** The range of mean values of CO<sub>2</sub> flux on sandy beaches from the literature. Flux rate measurements are denoted as from sand, wrack, and/or experimental manipulations.

Location	Description	Substrate	Mean CO <sub>2</sub> flux (g CO <sub>2</sub> m <sup>-2</sup> h <sup>-1</sup> )	Reference
Channel Islands, California, USA	14 beaches, Aug - Nov, 2016 - 2018. Wrack dominated by <i>Macrocystis pyriera</i> and <i>Phyllospadix torreyi</i>	Sand	0.230	This Study
	<i>In situ</i> measurements through bare sand on 12 beaches in Feb 2016 and Feb and Mar 2017 wrack dominated by <i>Palmaria decipiens</i> and a Feb 2016 experiment with flux measured through <i>Palmaria decipiens</i> and adjacent bare sand	Sand ( <i>In Situ</i> )	0.053	
Port Foster, Deception Island	Experiment on Ladeira beach, Jun and Jul 2014 with flux measurements from placed <i>Saccorhiza polyschides</i> and adjacent bare sand	Wrack (Experiment)	0.271	Lastra et al. 2020
	Experiment on two beaches in Mar 2015 with flux measurements from placed <i>Saccorhiza polyschides</i> , <i>Cystoseira baccata</i> , <i>Sargassum muticum</i> , <i>Undaria Pinnatifida</i> and adjacent bare sand	Sand (Experiment)	0.022	
Galicia, Spain	Experiment on Ladeira beach in Jun 2011 with flux measurements from placed <i>Laminaria spp.</i> patches and adjacent bare sand	Sand	0.007	Lastra et al. 2019
	16 beaches in Nov 2006. Wrack dominated by <i>Posidonia australis</i> and <i>Sargassum spp.</i>	Fresh Wrack	0.033	
Galicia, Spain		Aged Wrack	0.119	Rodil et al. 2019
		Sand	0.016	
Galicia, Spain		Wrack	0.610	Gomez et al. 2018
		Sand	0.051	
Southwest Australia		Wrack	0.707	Coupland et al. 2007
		Sand	0.160	

Wimereux, France	One beach, Apr 2000 - May 2003 occasionally high concentrations of microalgae <i>Euglena spp.</i> and <i>Phaeocystis spp.</i>	Sand	0.002	Spilmont et al. 2005
Wimereux, France	One beach in October 2000	Sand	0.002	Migne et al. 2002



## Figure Captions

**Figure 1:** Locations of the study beaches and wrack abundance on the California Channel Islands, California, USA. Color-scale indicates the mean cover of macrophyte wrack for each site.

**Figure 2:** The relationship between mean CO<sub>2</sub> flux (g CO<sub>2</sub> m<sup>-2</sup> hour<sup>-1</sup>) and mean macrophyte wrack cover ( $r^2 = 0.60$ ,  $p < 0.00001$ ). Data point shape indicates the study island and data point color indicates the study beach. Data points are mean values per site visit ( $n = 1$  to  $3$ ) from 2016 to 2018.

**Figure 3:** The relationship between upper beach wrack-associated species richness and marine macrophyte wrack cover ( $r^2 = 0.48$ ,  $p < 0.00001$ ). Data point shape indicates the study island and data point color indicates the study beach. Data points are mean values for all site visits ( $n = 1$  to  $3$ ) from 2016 to 2018.

**Figure 4:** The relationship between upper beach wrack-associated species richness a) log-transformed mean upper beach wrack-associated species abundance ( $r^2 = 0.40$ ,  $p < 0.0001$ ) and b) mean CO<sub>2</sub> flux (g CO<sub>2</sub> m<sup>-2</sup> hour<sup>-1</sup>) ( $r^2 = 0.32$ ,  $p < 0.001$ ). Data point shape indicates the study island and data point color indicates the study beach. Data points are mean values per site visit ( $n = 1$  to  $3$ ) from 2016 to 2018.

**Figure 5:** a) Mean ( $n = 6$ ) species specific respiration rates (mg CO<sub>2</sub> hour<sup>-1</sup>) for adults of seven common and abundant wrack-consuming macroinvertebrates and b) genus-level relationship for *Megalorchestia* spp. between respiration rate and individual log-transformed ash-free dry weight ( $r^2 = 0.91$ ,  $p < 0.00001$ ).

**Figure 6:** Beach-scale respiration rates (mg CO<sub>2</sub> hour<sup>-1</sup> m<sup>-1</sup>) of the seven species of wrack-consuming macroinvertebrates derived from their lab-measured respiration rates and field measurements of dry biomass. Data points are mean values for all site visits ( $n = 1$  to  $3$ ) from 2016 to 2018 and sites are ordered within each island by decreasing wrack cover.

**Figure 7:** Estimates of the proportion of beach-scale CO<sub>2</sub> flux that can be attributed to the seven species of wrack-consuming macroinvertebrates at our study sites.

**Figures**  
**Figure 1**

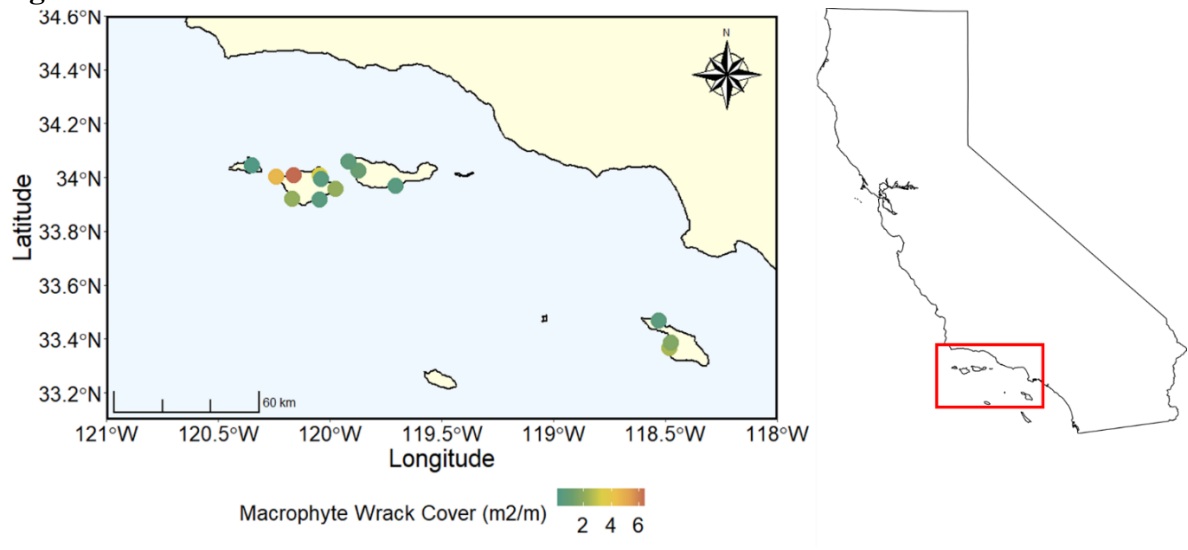


Figure 2

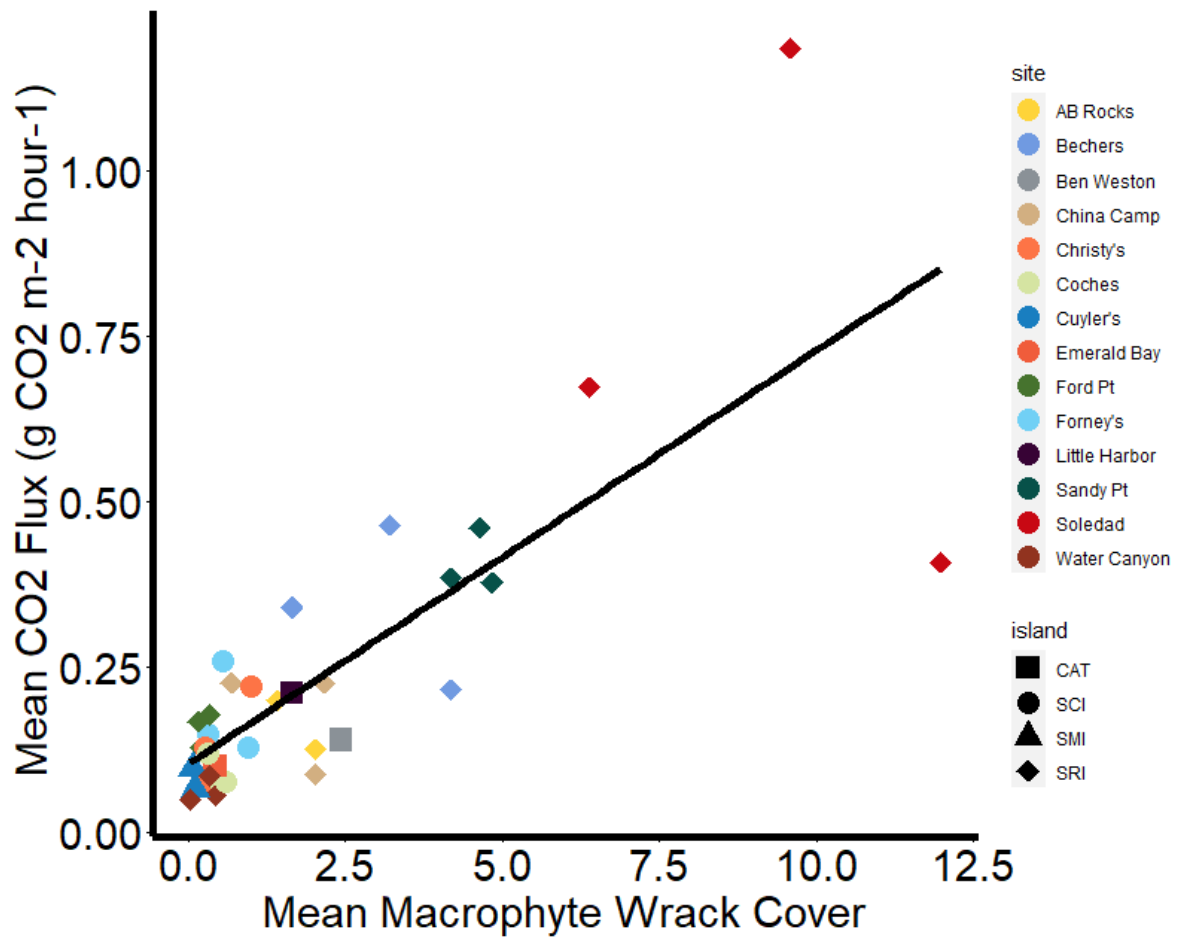


Figure 3

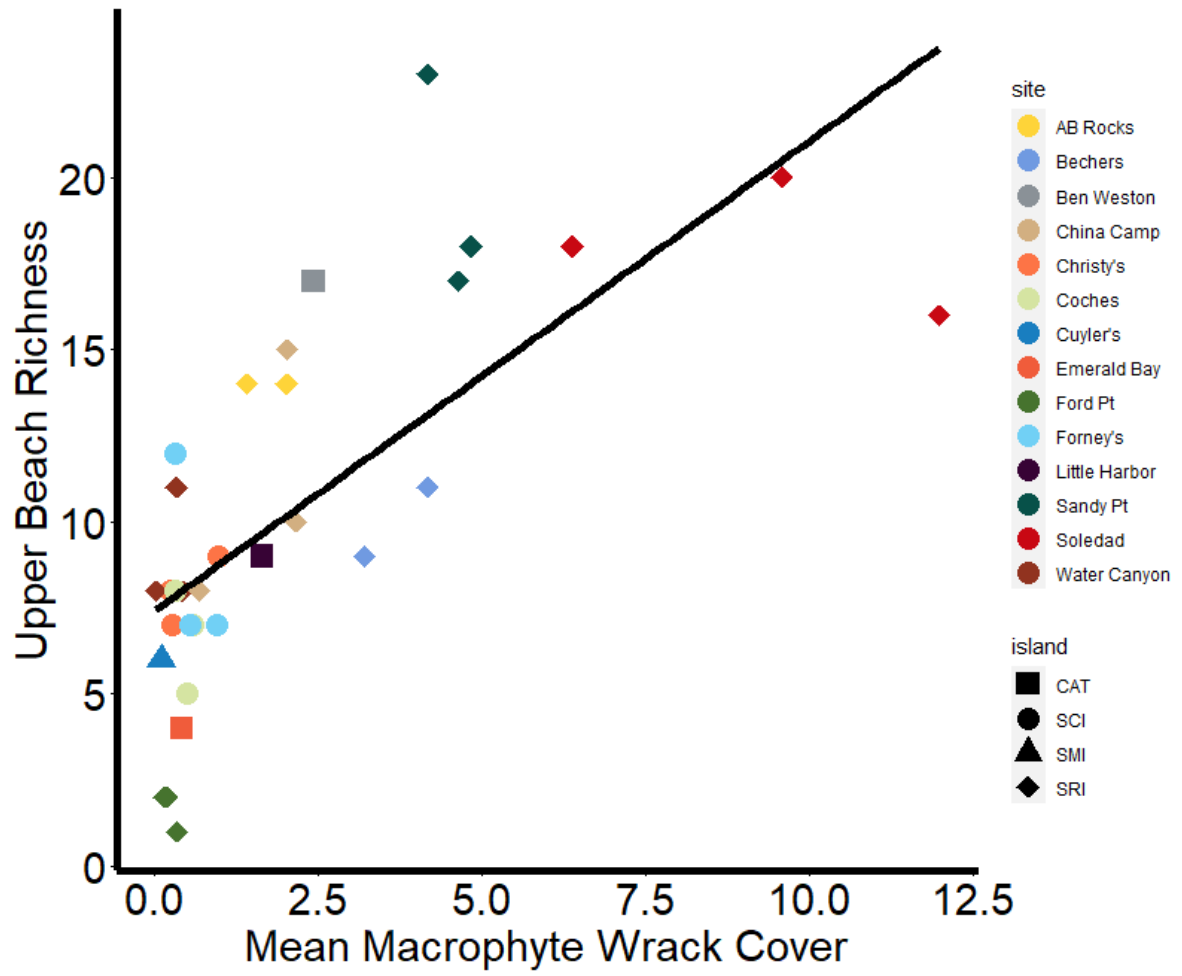


Figure 4

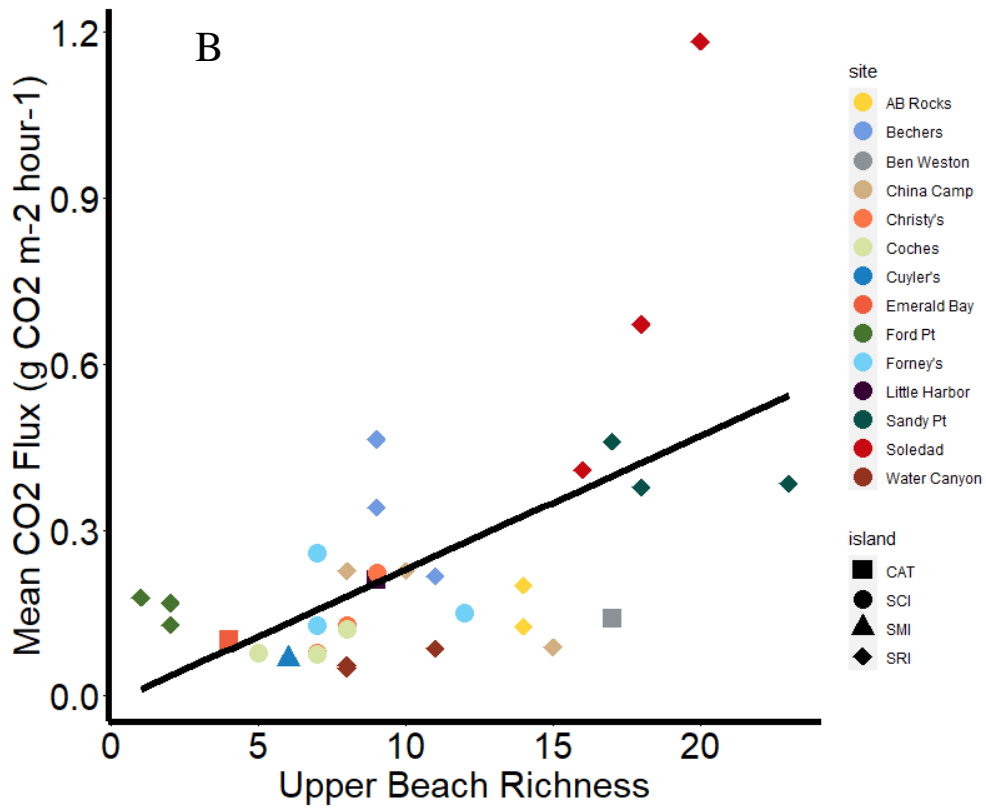
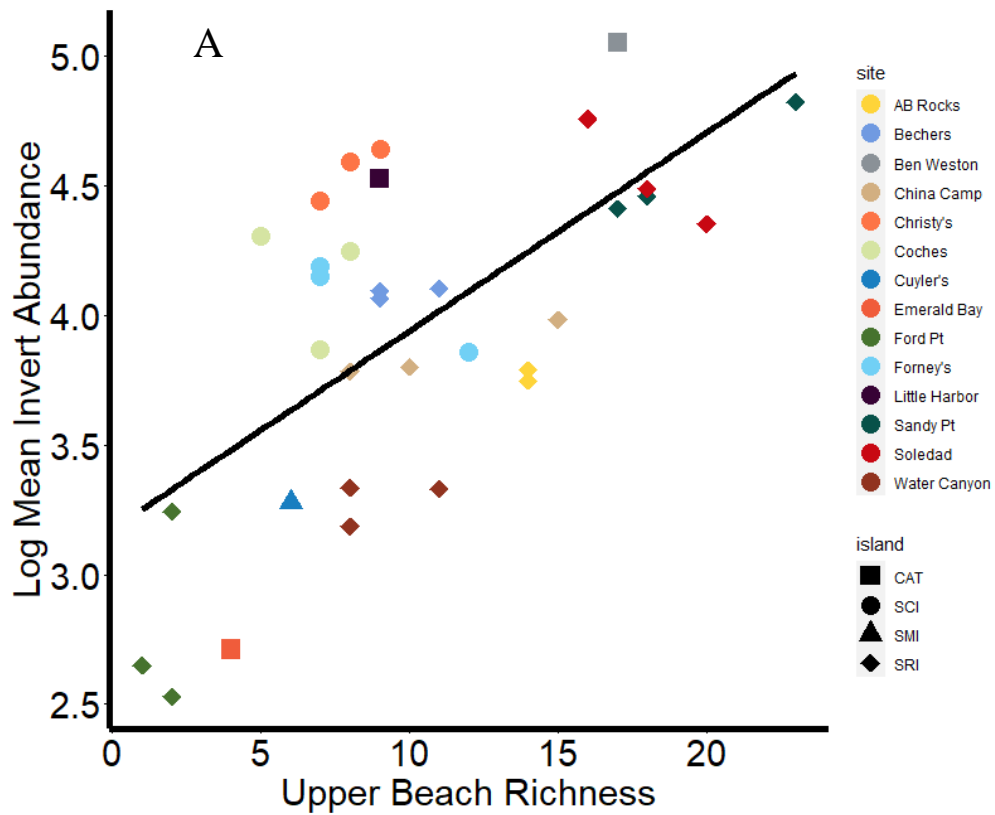
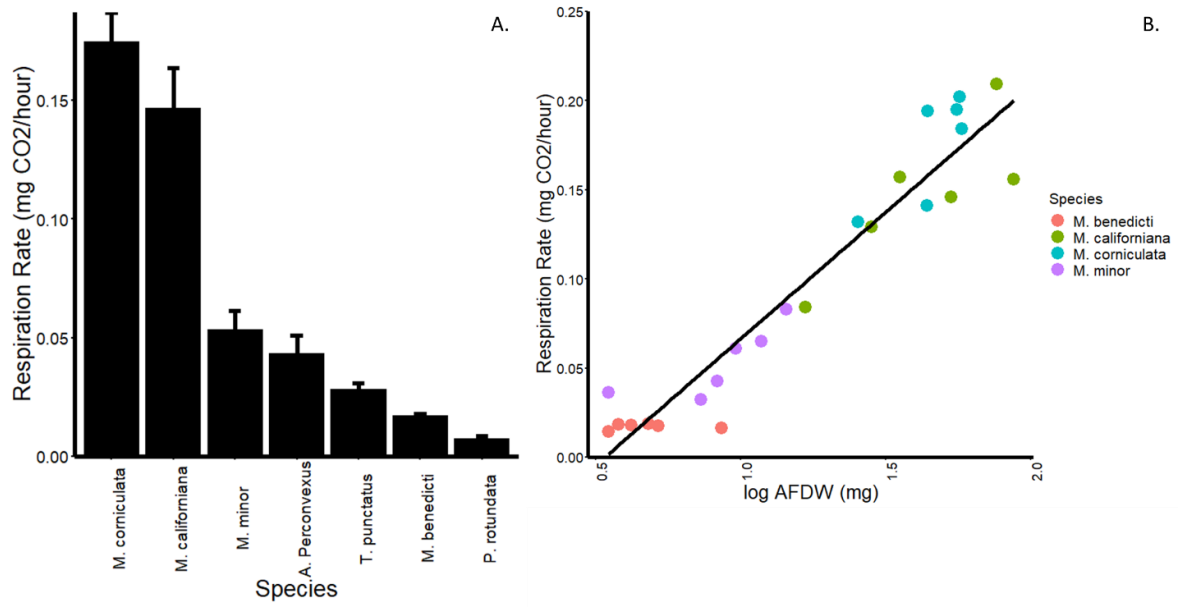
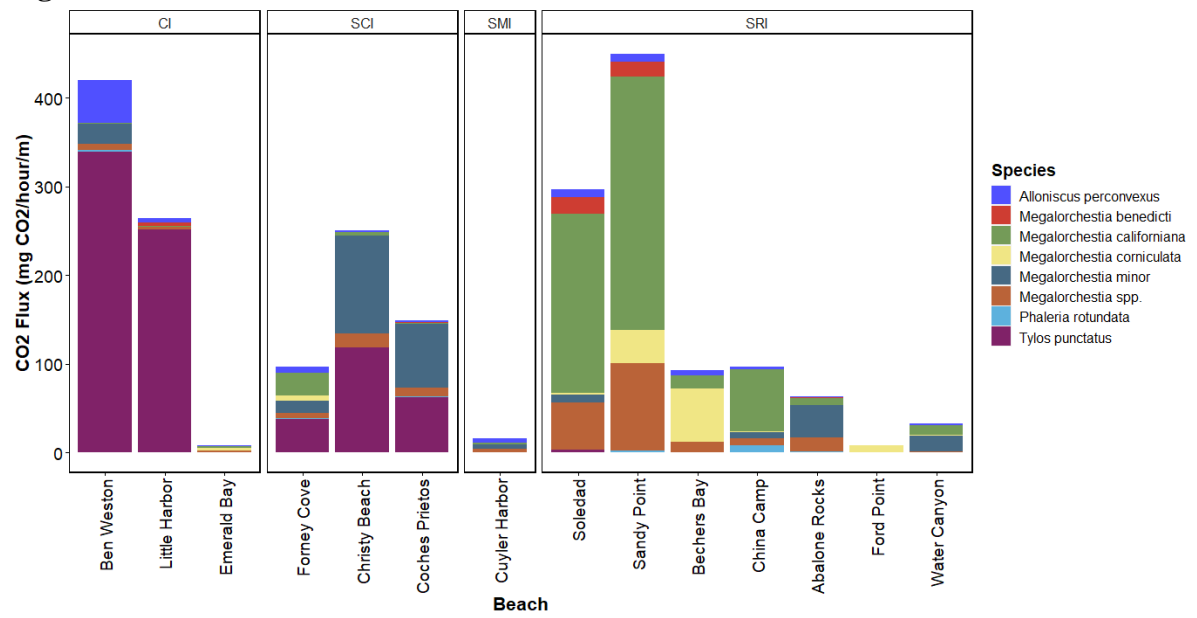


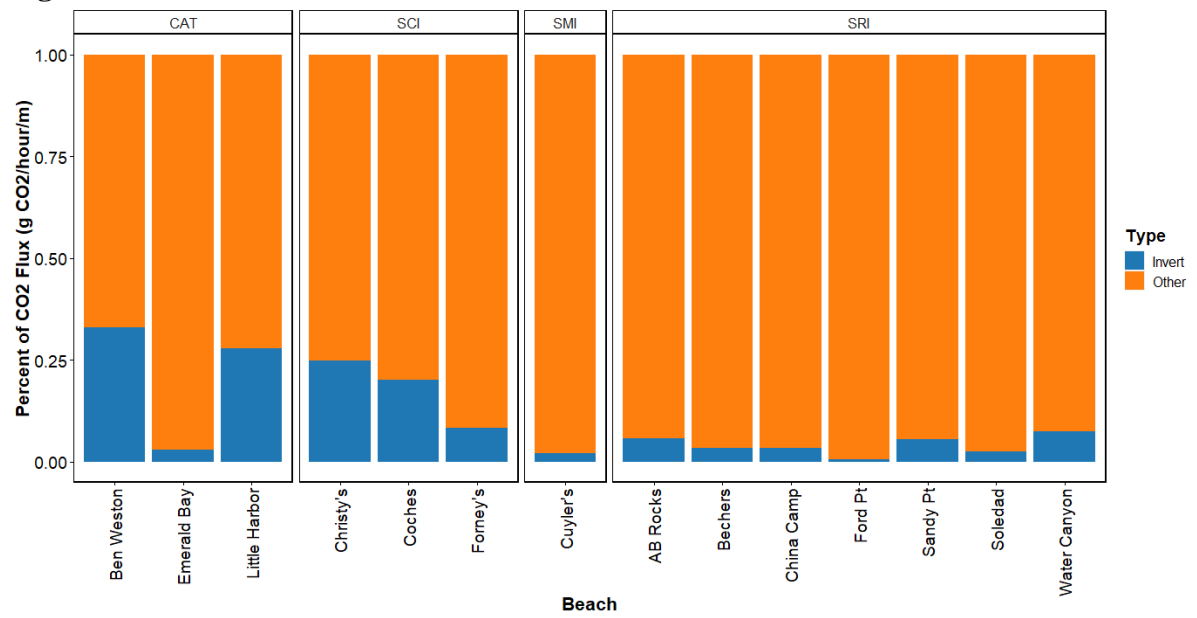
Figure 5



**Figure 6**



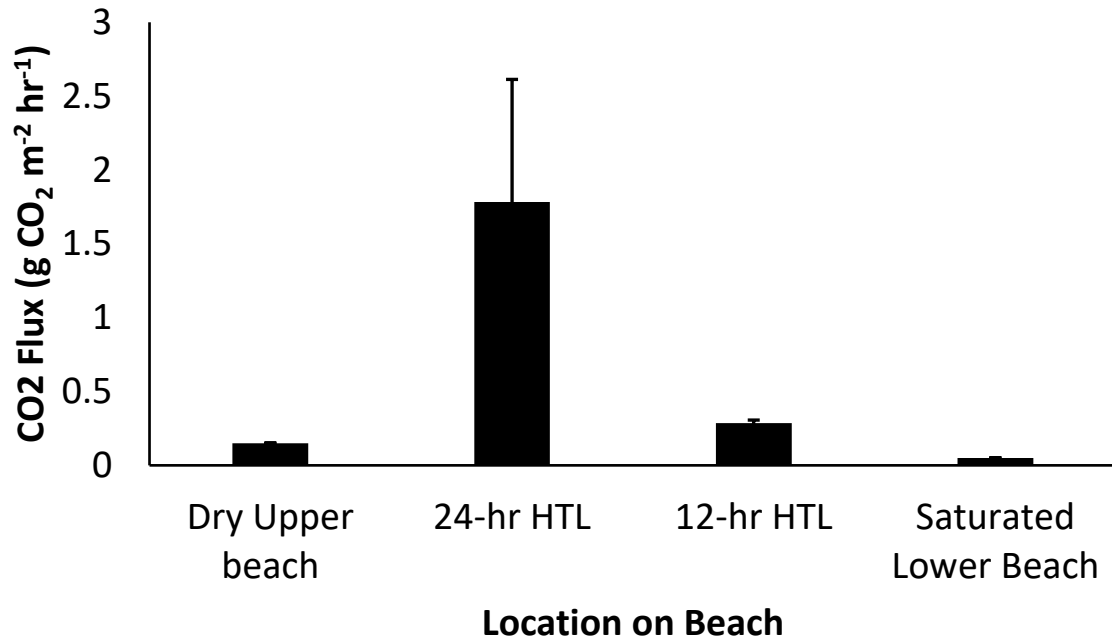
**Figure 7**



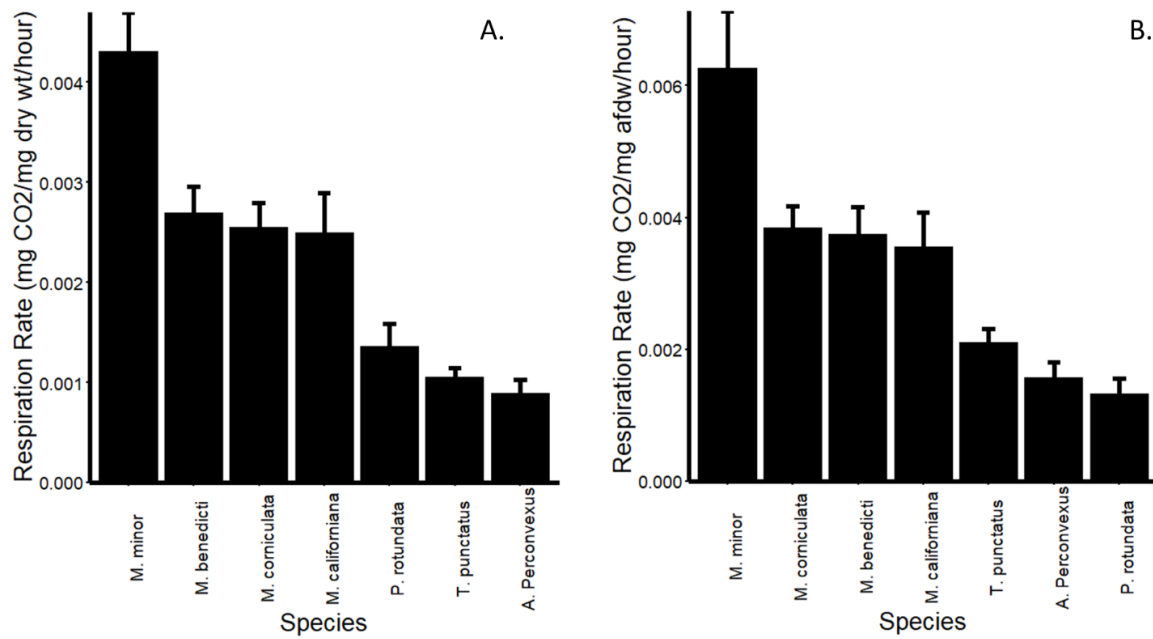


## Supplementary Figures

**Supplementary Figure 1:** Mean  $\pm$  SE CO<sub>2</sub> flux (g CO<sub>2</sub> m<sup>-2</sup> hour<sup>-1</sup>) at different locations across the beach face including the dry upper beach, the 24-hour high tide line, the 12-hour high tide line and the saturated lower beach.



**Supplementary Figure 2:** Mean  $\pm$  SE (n = 6) species specific respiration rates (mg CO<sub>2</sub> hour<sup>-1</sup>) per A) unit dry weight and B) unit ash-free dry weight for adults of seven common and abundant wrack-consuming macroinvertebrates.



## **Chapter IV. Community structure and ecosystem multifunctionality of sandy beaches respond to variation in marine wrack subsidies**

### **Authors**

Kyle A. Emery<sup>1</sup>, Jenifer E. Dugan<sup>1</sup>, Robert J. Miller<sup>1</sup>, David. M. Hubbard<sup>1</sup>, J. Carter Ohlmann<sup>1</sup>, Jessica M. Madden<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Marine Science Institute, University of California, Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara, CA, 93106

<sup>2</sup>Earth Research Institute, University of California, Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara, CA, 93106

## Abstract

Connectivity that facilitates the flow of organic matter across ecosystem boundaries can profoundly influence community assembly and ecosystem functioning. Variation in the magnitude and timing of cross-ecosystem subsidies from donor to recipient ecosystems can strongly affect the structure of recipient populations, communities, and food webs as well as ecosystem functioning. To explore the responses of recipient community structure and functioning to subsidy magnitude, we exploited a strong natural range (2 orders of magnitude) in subsidies of marine wrack from nearshore rocky reef donor ecosystems to recipient sandy beach ecosystems along 100 km of coastline. For wrack subsidy dependent intertidal macroinvertebrates, species richness varied from 4 to 15 species and abundances from 1,057 to 53,720 individuals  $m^{-1}$  among beaches. The dominant detritivore guild, talitrid amphipods (*Megalorchestia spp.*), comprised 10.7 to 99.5 % (average 74%) of total wrack invertebrate biomass. The amount of wrack a beach received significantly increased diversity and biomass of detritivorous macroinvertebrates. Predatory invertebrate biomass increased with increasing prey availability (detritivore biomass). Higher on the food web, species richness and abundance of vertebrate predators, represented by shorebirds, were significantly correlated with marine wrack abundance and the richness and abundance of wrack-associated macroinvertebrates. Redundancy of the intertidal wrack-based food web increased significantly with wrack subsidy amounts. At the wrack food web scale, subsidy amounts along with indicators of wrack supply – beach directional orientation and the long-term mean kelp canopy biomass offshore of each site – predicted the full community structure. Ecosystem multifunctionality provided a synthetic view of the effects of variation in subsidies on several key ecological functions (pore water nutrients, sediment CO<sub>2</sub> flux,

invertebrate richness, secondary production, flying insect abundance, shorebird richness), all of which were enhanced across the large range in wrack subsidies. Sandy beach ecosystems that received more wrack subsidies were more biodiverse, supported greater abundance and biomass across multiple trophic levels and higher redundancy in their food webs, as well as exhibiting higher levels of ecosystem functioning. Our results for beaches receiving a wide range of wrack subsidies provide valuable new insights on potential ecological effects of projected beach and/or kelp forest loss on structure and function of these vulnerable recipient ecosystems. Our findings suggest that as climatic forcing, manifested by ocean warming and sea level rise, alters the supply of subsidies and the ability of sandy beaches to receive and retain wrack, resident macroinvertebrate communities, higher level consumers like shorebirds, food webs and numerous ecosystem functions of beach ecosystems will be profoundly altered. Our results also suggest that maintaining cross-ecosystem connectivity is critical for preserving biodiverse, high functioning, and resilient ecosystems in a changing climate.

## **Introduction**

Community composition and ecosystem functioning can be profoundly impacted by climate and anthropogenic driven changes (Cramer et al. 2001, Dixo et al. 2009, Hawkins et al. 2009, Doney et al. 2012), highlighting the critical need to understand ecosystem dynamics across space and time (Malhi et al. 2020). Population and ecosystem spatial dynamics are tied to altered connectivity within and across ecosystems (Munday et al. 2009, Carr et al. 2017), which controls critical cross-ecosystem flows of resources or subsidies that support processes, consumers, and entire food webs (Sheaves 2009, Hyndes et al. 2014, Rodil et al. 2015, Zuercher and Galloway 2019). Within a given ecosystem type, disruptions to connectivity can cause a variety of negative consequences to reproduction and larval supply, genetic diversity, habitat fragmentation and therefore isolation of species, behavior, and more (Munday et al. 2009, Magris et al. 2014, Carr et al. 2017).

Gauging how changes in connectivity may affect an ecosystem requires a strong quantitative understanding of the responses of structure and function. Ecosystem function measurements indicate the status and/or rate of processes within and across ecosystems, providing valuable information on how ecosystems change over time (Schwartz et al. 2000) or allowing comparisons across spatial scales, from plots to sites, regions, and ecosystems (Keuskamp et al. 2013, Pasari et al. 2013, Lohrer et al. 2015). Measures of ecosystem functions can provide a baseline for evaluating the effects of disturbance on local to regional scales and on relatively short timescales (i.e., storms) to long-term change (i.e., climate variations and change). For example, common forest disturbances, like wind, fire, and bark beetles, generally result in negative effects on ecosystem functions (Thom and Seidl 2016). Similarly, analyses of long-term data sets indicate ecosystem function is shifting with

climate change across ecosystems (Pettorelli et al. 2012, Grimm et al. 2013, Nagelkerken and Connell 2015). Experimental studies which simulate projected future conditions have also documented negative effects on ecosystem functions (O'Meara et al. 2017, Edwards et al. 2020).

Much of what we know about relationships between biodiversity and function is based on experimental studies that are most often conducted using microorganisms (Naeem et al. 2000, Gamfeldt et al. 2005, Bestion et al. 2020) and manipulated plant communities (Tilman et al. 1996, Pfisterer and Schmid 2002, Zavaleta et al. 2010, Weisser et al. 2017). Biodiversity may enhance some ecosystem functions while depressing others (Wardle et al. 1997, Troumbis et al. 2000, Balvanera et al. 2006, Cardinale et al. 2006, Soliveres et al. 2016), whereas ecosystem multifunctionality allows for quantification of the net effect of some ecosystem attribute (i.e. biodiversity) on multiple functions (Byrnes et al. 2013, Lefcheck et al. 2015). Ecosystem multifunctionality can be calculated using several methodologies (Byrnes et al. 2013) and although this tool is not without limitations (Bradford et al. 2014a, Bradford et al. 2014b, Gamfeldt and Roger 2017), it can provide a more thorough and integrative index of ecosystem functioning (Byrnes et al. 2014, Manning et al. 2018, Giling et al. 2018). Ecosystem multifunctionality studies in more complex, multitrophic systems are lacking (Soliveres et al. 2016, Barnes et al. 2018, Schuldt et al. 2018, Eisenhauer et al. 2019), especially in natural communities rather than experimental or manipulated settings (Sagarin and Pauchard 2009, van der Plas 2019). Ecosystem multifunctionality generally increases with increasing biodiversity because a larger species pool typically contains more functional types (Hector and Bagchi 2007, Gamfeldt et al. 2008, Dooley et al. 2015, Soliveres et al. 2016, Meyer et al. 2017, Hautier et al. 2018,

Schuldt et al. 2018). However, neutral or negative responses to increasing biodiversity can be related to factors like competitive interactions or redundancy (Gamfeldt and Roger 2017, Pennekamp et al. 2018 Bagousse-Pinguet et al. 2019, van der Plas 2019). Issues in ecosystem function research related to species richness, such as the sampling effect (Huston 1997), can be avoided by analyzing multifunctionality as a response to variation in more basal metrics, such as percent cover or counts of the primary food or habitat resource (Soliveres et al. 2014, Angelini et al. 2015, Ramus et al. 2017, Zirbel et al. 2019, Thomsen et al. 2019, Schenone and Thrush 2020). While multifunctionality studies of primary producer communities are common (Zavaleta et al. 2010, Maestre et al. 2012), little is known for subsidized ecosystems that rely on allochthonous inputs of organic matter rather than *in situ* primary production.

Cross-ecosystem subsidies of organic matter are fairly ubiquitous across terrestrial and aquatic ecosystems (Polis and Hurd 1996, Nakano and Murakami 2001). Ecosystems with limited *in situ* primary production that rely on allochthonous subsidies from other ecosystems can support complex, multitrophic food webs and communities (Dugan et al. 2003, Richardson et al. 2010, Schneider et al. 2011, Recalde et al. 2015). Organic matter subsidies that support multiple trophic levels range over 8 orders of magnitude in annual biomass inputs and span a great variety of ecosystems, subsidy types, and mechanisms of transport (Gounand et al. 2018). These allochthonous subsidies include terrestrial organic matter inputs to lakes (Cole et al. 2006), leaf litter into and adult insects out of freshwater streams (Richardson et al. 2010), carcass and algal inputs to deep marine canyons (Smith et al. 2015, Ramirez-Llodra et al. 2016), and macrophyte subsidies to sandy beaches (Dugan et al. 2003, Ince et al. 2007, Mellbrand et al. 2011) which stimulate primary and/or secondary



productivity in recipient ecosystems (Anderson and Polis 1999, Ince et al. 2007, Heck et al. 2008, Spiller et al. 2010). In subsidized ecosystems consumer diversity (Dugan et al. 2003, Anderson and Wait 2008, Szkokan-Emilson 2008), abundance (Rose and Polis 1998, Barrett et al. 2005, Jaramillo et al. 2006) and biomass (Polis and Hurd 1996, Lastra et al. 2008, Earl and Semlitsch 2012) can scale with the amount of the subsidy. Effects of subsidies on food webs have been shown to propagate across trophic levels and become integral factors in ecosystem functioning (Zhang et al. 2003, Marcarelli et al. 2011).

Characterized by low in situ primary production, sandy beaches are widely distributed intertidal ecosystems that are heavily subsidized by marine macrophyte (wrack) inputs in many temperate regions (Colombini and Chelazzi 2003, Hyndes et al. In Preparation). Sandy beaches can be highly connected to adjacent, productive ecosystems, such as kelp forests and seagrass beds, that export large amounts of their primary production as drift macrophytes or wrack (Lastra et al 2008, Liebowitz et al. 2016). Many studies concluded that intertidal macroinvertebrate communities of sandy beaches were primarily structured by physical processes and factors, such as grain size and wave dynamics (Defeo et al. 1992, McLachlan et al. 1993, Defeo and McLachlan 2011). However, growing evidence suggests that wrack inputs to beaches can strongly affect community structure by increasing the abundance and biomass of consumer groups, such as detritivores and predators, including shorebirds, as well as invertebrate diversity (Dugan et al. 2003, Goncalves and Marques 2011, Schlacher et al. 2017). These inputs of wrack have been linked to numerous ecosystem functions including kelp processing and nutrient cycling (Lastra et al. 2008, Dugan et al 2011, Gomez et al. 2018, Lowman et al. 2019, Emery et al. 2021). The larger-scale and biogeographical patterns of community composition on sandy

beaches have been widely examined (Lastra et al. 2006, Defeo and McLachlan 2013, Rodil et al. 2012). However, to clarify the role of subsidies in these intertidal communities, local scale studies, especially with respect to inputs of subsidies, are needed (e.g. Schooler et al. 2017). In this study, we took advantage of a strong natural range in wrack inputs from kelp forests to explore how these inputs structure the macroinvertebrate communities of sandy beaches and stimulate their functioning. We investigated the degree to which variation in inputs of subsidies from reefs to sandy beaches affected responses across multiple trophic levels in the recipient community. We predicted that local scale variation in wrack inputs can strongly affect diversity and biomass patterns on sandy beaches and that ecosystem multifunctionality, based on a diverse suite of metrics, would vary with the magnitude of wrack subsidies.

## **Methods**

### *Beach Sampling*

We quantitatively surveyed wrack cover, invertebrate and shorebird communities, and a suite of ecosystem functions at 24 sandy beaches across ~100 km of coastline in Santa Barbara and Ventura counties, California, USA (Figure 1). Study sites were selected to represent a range of expected kelp subsidy inputs based on tracer trajectories from a Regional Ocean Modeling System solution for the Santa Barbara Channel parameterized to kelp forest locations (Romero et al. 2013, Ohlmann et al. In Preparation). Site selection was based on two factors, 1) all study sites had a lack of direct manipulation (i.e. no grooming, nourishment, etc.) and 2) an upper beach zone with at least 2.0 m of dry upper beach above the 24-hour high tide line during our survey period. All beaches were surveyed within two hours of low tide (0.762 m or less) during October and early November 2017, prior to the

seasonal onset of larger swells and storms. At each site, measurements and samples were collected on three shore normal transects that extended from the upper beach limit (cliff base or dune toe) to the top of the swash zone. The abundance and composition of wrack including buried material was measured on each transect using a line-intercept method (Dugan et al. 2003) to quantify the cover of wrack and provide an estimate standing stock for a 1m wide shore-normal band of intertidal habitat. The distance from the upper beach limit to the upper swash zone was used to calculate the percent cover of wrack on each transect.

The diversity, abundance, and biomass of the wrack-associated upper beach macroinvertebrate community was surveyed using a series of 10 cm diameter, 20 cm deep cores along each transect. Transects were split into two zones – the dry upper beach zone and the talitrid amphipod burrow zone. The upper zone extended from the upper beach limit to the top of the talitrid amphipod burrow zone. The talitrid amphipod burrow zone extended from the upper limit of burrows to the lower limit of burrows on each transect. Talitrid amphipods occupy the lowest intertidal zone of the wrack-associated upper beach macroinvertebrates. Within each zone, ten evenly spaced cores were taken and aggregated into a fine mesh bag with apertures of 1.5 mm. Each aggregated sample was rinsed free of sand in the surf and emptied into labeled one-gallon zip-lock bags, chilled, transported to the laboratory and frozen. In the laboratory, these samples were defrosted and rinsed into sorting trays with DI water and sorted to separate invertebrates from retained wrack and sediment. Invertebrates were identified to species level, counted, and weighed to the nearest mg (blotted wet weight). The sex of all talitrid amphipods (except for juveniles < 5mm) and body length were measured for use in estimation of secondary productivity. Secondary

production of talitrid populations was estimated using a length to ash free dry weight (AFDW) relationship and the equation of Edgar (1990). As the dominant detritivore on the study beaches, the secondary production of talitrid amphipods represents production available to higher level consumers.

Flying insects (Diptera and Coleoptera) are an important component of the wrack associated community and food web. Larvae of intertidal fly and beetle species develop in and feed on wrack and both larvae and adults are consumed by predatory invertebrates and birds. However, these intertidal insects are generally under-surveyed by sediment cores. The abundance of flying insects was estimated separately from the sediment cores on each transect using sticky traps that yielded a catch per unit effort value. On each transect, two rolls of ribbon fly paper (Revenge) were unrolled and placed (pinned at each end into the sand with stake flags) on top of two different patches of fresh kelp wrack located near the 24-hour high tide line. The sticky traps were deployed for 15 minutes then collected into labeled one-gallon zip-lock bags and frozen. In the laboratory all flying insects (i.e. *Fucellia* spp., *Coelopa* spp., *Cafius* spp., Staphylinidae spp.) were categorized and counted on each sticky trap. Abundances from the two traps on each transect were summed and mean abundances were calculated using the values from the three transects for each site.

To estimate the function of nutrient cycling and retention, samples of intertidal pore water for nutrient analyses were collected by digging pits at the high tide line on each transect and allowing pore water to fill the pits before using a 60 ml BD syringe to sample surface pore water. Pore water samples were filtered through glass fiber GF/F filters into two 20 ml glass scintillation vials and then frozen. Nutrient analyses of defrosted samples for ammonia and nitrate + nitrite concentrations using simultaneous flow injection analysis

(precision  $\pm 5\%$  for all analytes) were conducted in the Marine Science Institute Analytical Laboratory at the University of California, Santa Barbara.

To estimate the function of intertidal community respiration, the flux of  $\text{CO}_2$  from the damp sand at the 24-hour high tide line was measured using the PP Systems EGM-5 coupled to an SRC-2 soil respiration chamber (accurate to  $<1\%$  over calibrated  $\text{CO}_2$  range). The chamber was placed on a collar inserted two centimeters into the sand surface at the 24-hour high tide line at a location adjacent to the transect and on bare sand, not directly over surface deposits of macrophyte wrack. The flux measurements were made over three minutes and we report the linear flux rate ( $\text{g CO}_2 \text{ m}^{-2} \text{ h}^{-1}$ ). This measurement of community level net respiration includes microbial decomposition and invertebrate respiration. Any primary production offset was likely small to non-existent because measurements were not made over wrack or vegetation and sampling sites were located above the zone where interstitial or surf zone diatoms would be present.

Shorebirds were used to represent the highest trophic levels in intertidal food webs of beaches. Surveys of shorebirds were conducted at each study site on the date of the initial beach survey and during two additional replicate shorebird surveys between October 2017 and February 2018. Shorebirds were identified to species level and counted along a 1 km stretch of beach centered on the location where wrack and invertebrate surveys were conducted. We anticipated completing the shorebird surveys by December 2017, but access to our sites was severely restricted due to the December 2017 Thomas Fire and the January 2018 Montecito debris flow. Despite the delay due to these disasters, all shorebird surveys were completed during their main overwintering period in the Santa Barbara Channel region

(Hubbard and Dugan 2003), so no major change in community composition or abundance of these birds was expected.

### *Data Analysis*

Total marine wrack percent cover was calculated by taking the total length of marine wrack deposits measured on each cross shore transect and dividing that value by the width of the beach from the upper beach limit to the water table outcrop. We used Spearman's Rank Order correlation to determine if there was a spatial gradient in wrack subsidies (as cover) with coastline distance from the northernmost study beach. Species richness of wrack-associated macroinvertebrates is reported as total site species richness. Invertebrate abundance and biomass were scaled based on core spacing to represent the number or biomass of each species  $m^{-1}$  of shoreline (Brown and McLachlan 1990, Dugan et al. 2003). All invertebrates were characterized into one of two functional groups – detritivores or predators. The detritivores are dominated by talitrid amphipods (*Megalorchestia* spp.), a cosmopolitan species that consumes wrack on beaches worldwide (Lastra et al. 2008, Michaud et al. 2019). Other species in this group include isopods (*Alloniscus perconvexus* and *Tylos punctatus*) and beetles (for example, *Phaleria rotundata*), which are also common and widely distributed wrack consumer guilds. Common predatory invertebrates include several beetle families (*Caribidae*, *Histeridae*, *Staphylinidae*) and spiders (*Salticidae*). Abundance and biomass were summed by functional group for each transect at every site. Diversity of order 1 for each functional group was calculated for each transect at every site,

$$1D = \exp (H)$$

where  $H$  is the Shannon entropy index (Jost 2006). Diversity of order 1 is a frequency weighted value derived from the abundance of each species and does not favor rare or common species (Jost 2006).

The role of marine wrack subsidies in structuring sandy beach invertebrate communities was analyzed using PiecewiseSEM (Lefcheck 2016). We used marine wrack percent cover along with diversity of order 1 and biomass of both functional groups with hypothesized unidirectional pathways in linear mixed effects models (Pinhiero et al. 2019) with site as the random factor (Table 1A). PiecewiseSEM does not evaluate reciprocal relationships, so each hypothesized pathway is unidirectional, and it is important to note that variables can be both predictors and responses (Lefcheck 2016). Predictor variable data were standardized to a mean of 0 and standard deviation of 1 (Miller et al. 2018).

We also calculated species dominance ( $D$ ) within the detritivore and predator functional groups for each site. This index, ranging from 0 to 1, with higher values representing increased dominance, was calculated from the Simpson diversity index ( $S$ ),

$$D = 1 - S$$

using the R package *vegan* (Oksanen et al. 2019). We used one-way ANOVA to compare dominance among detritivores to log-transformed detritivore biomass at each site and dominance among predators to log-transformed predator biomass at each site to determine if diversity (i.e. evenness) or dominance increase with biomass for both consumer guilds.

We explored the relationship between food web redundancy (i.e. number of species of detritivores and predators) and subsidies for wrack-associated macroinvertebrates using ordinary least squares (OLS) linear regression. To evaluate potential drivers of the composition of the wrack-associated macroinvertebrate community we used distance-based

redundancy analysis, which searches for linear relationships between dissimilarity indices and environmental variables (Legendre and Anderson 1999). We considered percent cover of wrack, dry beach width, slope at high tide strand line, beach segment length (sandy shoreline distance between two boundaries measured in Google Earth), beach segment orientation as compass degrees of the shore-normal line ( $0^{\circ}/360^{\circ}$  = North measured in Google Earth, and the 30 year mean Landsat-derived estimates of kelp canopy biomass (wet kg) offshore of each study beach (Bell et al. 2021). The dissimilarity index used was determined with rank correlation coefficients between the indices and predictor gradient separation using the *rankindex* function and the distance-based redundancy analysis was run with the *capscale* function, both from the *vegan* R package (Oksanen et al. 2007). We then ran ANOVA on the ordination results to determine overall model significance and an ANOVA by model terms to test for significant variables.

Higher trophic levels, including birds, small mammals and reptiles can respond to wrack subsidies on beaches via increased availability of invertebrate prey (both detritivores and predators). We used our surveys of shorebird species richness and abundance to evaluate their response to variation in prey diversity and abundance across our 24 study beaches. We used OLS linear regression analyses to compare shorebird species richness and abundance to wrack cover, invertebrate species richness, and invertebrate abundance because shorebird data was collected at different spatial (1 km) and temporal (3 months) scales from the wrack and invertebrate data used in the PiecewiseSEM.

To evaluate ecosystem functioning, we selected six ecosystem functions we consider to be responses to wrack subsidies: pore water nutrients, sediment CO<sub>2</sub> flux, invertebrate richness, talitrid secondary production, flying insect abundance, and shorebird richness. We



compared wrack cover to a synthetic measure of function, ecosystem multifunctionality, where multiple ecosystem functions are standardized and combined into a unitless metric using the R package `multifunc` (Byrnes et al. 2014). The average value of standardized ecosystem functions was compared to marine wrack cover for each of the 24 sites.

Ecosystem functions were scaled to values between 0 and 1 based on the maximum observation for each of the functions we considered. The mean of those values was used as each site's average ecosystem function value and compared to percent wrack cover at each site using OLS linear regression.

## **Results**

We observed high variation for most of the measured ecosystem response variables across the 24 study beaches. The standing stock of marine wrack, reported here as percent cover, ranged over an order of magnitude, from 0.9% to 11.6% (Supplementary Table 1). Wrack cover was spatially variable among sites and was not a function of distance along the coastline (Spearman's  $\rho = -0.28$ ,  $p = 0.19$ ). Invertebrate communities responded strongly to the abundance of wrack subsidies (estimated by cover). The total species richness of upper beach macroinvertebrates ranged from 4 to 15 species and was significantly correlated with wrack abundance (Figure 2A,  $r^2 = 0.58$ ,  $p < 0.001$ ). Mean values of invertebrate abundance, which ranged from 1,057 to 53,720 individuals  $m^{-1}$  beach, were similarly related to wrack abundance (Figure 2B,  $r^2 = 0.22$ ,  $p = 0.01$ ). Mean values of secondary production of the dominant invertebrate and primary food source for higher trophic level consumers (predatory beetles, shorebirds, etc.), talitrid amphipods ranged 0.07 to 5.84  $g m^{-1} beach day^{-1}$  (ash-free dry weight) and was correlated with wrack ( $r^2 = 0.21$ ,  $p = 0.01$ ). Flying insect

abundance as mean catch per unit effort ranged from less than 1 individual to 594 individuals and was also correlated with wrack ( $r^2 = 0.13$ ,  $p = 0.05$ ).

Two important sandy beach biogeochemical parameters, pore water nutrient concentrations and the sediment CO<sub>2</sub> flux rate, that can be indicators of community function, varied widely across the 24 study beaches. Mean values of nutrient concentrations (total dissolved inorganic nitrogen or DIN) in intertidal pore water varied three orders of magnitude across our 24 study beaches, ranging from 4.8 to 2,331.1  $\mu\text{M}$  DIN. Mean CO<sub>2</sub> flux from sediment at the high tide strand line varied an order of magnitude among beaches with values ranging from 0.09 to 0.35  $\text{g CO}_2 \text{ m}^{-2} \text{ h}^{-1}$ .

We explored the relationship between wrack subsidies and the invertebrate community response by analyzing several potential unidirectional pathways with PiecewiseSEM (Figure 3A). Results from our PiecewiseSEM indicated that wrack cover was a strong predictor of the biomass of invertebrate detritivores (Table 1B, standardized regression coefficient (SRC) = 0.26,  $p = 0.04$ ) and of predatory invertebrates (Table 1B, SRC = 0.47,  $p < 0.0001$ ). Wrack cover also strongly drives detritivore diversity (Table 1B, SRC = 0.51,  $p = 0.0001$ ). Detritivore biomass, in turn, was a good indicator of predator biomass (Table 1B, SRC = 0.36,  $p = 0.0004$ ). Lastly, predator diversity was strongly predicted by predator biomass (Table 1B, SRC = 0.48,  $p = 0.0002$ ), however this was not the case for detritivores. All pathways identified as significant by the model were positive (Figure 3B). Marginal (variance explained by fixed effects) and conditional (variance explained by fixed and random effects)  $R^2$  values for each response variable are provided in Table 1A.

The diversity of macroinvertebrate predators was predicted by predator biomass in the PiecewiseSEM. As predator diversity increased with predator biomass, we found that species dominance (range 0.18 to 1.0) decreased with increasing predator biomass (ANOVA:  $r^2 = 0.37$ ,  $p = 0.003$ ). Detritivore diversity did not increase as detritivore biomass increased in our PiecewiseSEM. As such, we found that detritivore species dominance (range 0.24 to 0.88) increased, albeit marginally, with increasing detritivore biomass (ANOVA:  $r^2 = 0.12$ ,  $p = 0.09$ ).

Species redundancy of the intertidal macroinvertebrate food web increased with the amount of wrack subsidies for detritivores ( $r^2 = 0.25$ ,  $p = 0.007$ ). That relationship with wrack subsidies was stronger for predatory macroinvertebrates ( $r^2 = 0.61$ ,  $p < 0.0001$ ). The distance-based redundancy analysis of the full wrack-associated macroinvertebrate community using Gower's dissimilarity was significant ( $F = 2.1$ ,  $p = 0.003$ ). Within this model we found, again, that wrack cover was a significant driver of community assembly ( $F = 2.8$ ,  $p = 0.009$ ) as was beach orientation ( $F = 4.2$ ,  $p = 0.01$ ) and the long-term mean of offshore kelp canopy (i.e. availability) ( $F = 3.0$ ,  $p = 0.03$ ).

Higher trophic level predators represented by shorebirds responded strongly to the spatial variation in wrack subsidies and invertebrate prey communities on the scale of our study. Total species richness of shorebirds varied from 2 to 14 species and mean values of the abundance of shorebird ranged from 1 to 172 individuals  $\text{km}^{-1}$  beach across the 24 beaches. We observed a significant relationship between the species richness (Figure 4A,  $r^2 = 0.36$ ,  $p = 0.001$ ) and abundance (Figure 4B,  $r^2 = 0.30$ ,  $p < 0.01$ ) of shorebirds and the percent cover of marine wrack. We found strong positive correlations between shorebird richness and the species richness of wrack-associated macroinvertebrates (Figure 4C,  $r^2 =$

0.46,  $p < 0.001$ ) and the abundance of shorebirds and the abundance of wrack associated macroinvertebrates (Figure 4D,  $r^2 = 0.51$ ,  $p < 0.001$ ). Similarly, the species richness of shorebirds ( $r^2 = 0.50$ ,  $p < 0.0001$ ) and abundance ( $r^2 = 0.47$ ,  $p = 0.0001$ ) was significantly related to the secondary productivity of the dominant wrack consumer, talitrid amphipods.

Our results on the effect of marine wrack subsidies on six ecosystem functions that covered key aspects of ecological and biogeochemical parameters on sandy beach ecosystems (pore water nutrients, sediment  $\text{CO}_2$  flux, invertebrate richness, talitrid amphipod secondary production, flying insect abundance, shorebird richness) provided additional insights on the role of subsidies in this natural ecosystem. The average value of the six standardized ecosystem functions ranged from 0.19 to 0.91. The relationship between the subsidy amount as percent cover of marine wrack and the average value of standardized ecosystem functions was significantly positive (Figure 5,  $r^2 = 0.43$ ,  $p < 0.001$ ).

## **Discussion**

Connectivity between coastal subsidized ecosystems can be highly coupled to biodiversity and ecosystem functioning (Dias et al. 2016, Liebowicz et al. 2016, Zuercher and Galloway 2019). In our study, the magnitude of wrack subsidies a sandy beach receives strongly affected both the structure and functioning of intertidal macroinvertebrate communities. Responses to wrack subsidies included the species richness, abundance, and biomass of invertebrate detritivores and predators, the richness and abundance of vertebrate predators, represented by wintering shorebirds, and ecosystem multifunctionality. Our demonstration of these strong effects of subsidies on a local scale within the same biogeographical region and littoral cell (Patsch and Griggs 2006), where physical factors such as grain size and wave climate are relatively similar, strongly confirms the role that

allochthonous subsidies can play in structuring sandy beach and other ecosystems. Our results add to the growing body of experimental and observational studies that reinforce the importance of allochthonous inputs in structuring communities across a range of subsidized ecosystems including caves (Schneider et al. 2011), streams (Wallace et al. 2015), and lake shorelines (Jonsson and Wardle 2009). To better evaluate the relative importance of biological as well as physical factors in structuring intertidal invertebrate communities of sandy beaches future analyses of these ecosystems must incorporate measurements of subsidies, including wrack, carrion and phytoplankton, into study designs (Hyndes et al. In Preparation).

Wrack subsidies influenced all trophic levels of the intertidal food web of beaches. For macroinvertebrate detritivores, the standing stock of the wrack subsidy (as cover) was a strong predictor of biomass (Figure 3B), which was expected as consumer abundance tends to track resource abundance (Hawes et al. 2003). Greater wrack inputs increase the biomass of detritivore consumers, which in turn makes this subsidy available to higher trophic levels including both invertebrates and vertebrates. For macroinvertebrate predators, the standing crop of wrack subsidies represents two key resources: 1) the direct provisioning of habitat and 2) the indirect provisioning of food supply through enhanced availability of their detritivore prey. This indirect link is illustrated by the finding that detritivore biomass strongly predicts predator biomass (Figure 3B), confirming that population dynamics of intertidal macroinvertebrate predators on beaches are strongly affected by the availability of their prey. Our model also found that macroinvertebrate predator biomass was a strong predictor of predator diversity, yet this relationship was not detected for detritivores, indicating that these two consumer guilds are structured differently as guild biomass

increases. This was also evident in our analysis of species dominance where we found that within the predatory macroinvertebrate guild, species dominance decreased with increasing biomass. Among macroinvertebrate detritivores, species dominance marginally increased with increasing biomass. The different community trajectories indicate that as the predatory invertebrate guilds grow, evenness remains the same or increases whereas for detritivores evenness tends to decline. When macroinvertebrate detritivore biomass is high, most of that biomass can be attributed to talitrid amphipods, the dominant kelp wrack consumers (Lastra et al. 2008, Michaud et al. 2019, Emery et al. 2021), yet for intertidal predators there does not appear to be a dominant species.

Our analysis of redundancy patterns for wrack-associated invertebrates revealed the critical role of subsidies in the structure and potential resilience of sandy beach food webs. Species redundancy (total species richness) of detritivores increased with increasing levels of marine wrack subsidies. More species may be present because a larger volume of inputs may be more diverse in resource type or form than a small volume of subsidies, presenting more opportunities for consumers (Allen et al. 2012). Interestingly, the increase in redundancy of predatory invertebrate species with wrack inputs was greater than observed for detritivores. This may result from less intraguild competition (including predation) or greater resource diversity (i.e. prey complementarity) for predators when wrack is abundant (Griffen and Byers 2006, Roubinet et al. 2018). Ecosystems can support more species when the ecosystem is more productive or when more resources are available (Wright 1983, Srivastava and Lawton 1998, Mittelbach et al. 2001, Cardinale et al. 2009). The increase in species richness with subsidy supply is indicative of increasing functional redundancy within the ecosystem. Functional redundancy can serve as a buffer in the event of species

loss (Walker 1992) or disturbance, but only when ecosystem process rates have reached a plateau (Jonsson and Malmqvist 2000).

Food web complexity/redundancy is correlated with wrack subsidies and factors associated with wrack input and retention. Beach orientation has implications for subsidy inputs with respect to the direction of the beach; whether it is facing or sheltered from incoming waves and currents. The long-term mean value for offshore kelp canopy biomass is an indicator of subsidy supply as most kelp plants delivered to beaches originate within ~5 km of the kelp forest (Ohlmann et al. In Preparation). Multiple lines of evidence within consumer trophic guilds and across the entire wrack-associated invertebrate community indicate the strong link between the beach food web and subsidy dynamics. Thus, such trophic redundancy when subsidies are high is likely enhancing the resilience of the beach ecosystem food web and reducing the risk of extinction cascades (Sanders et al. 2018, Eisaguirre et al. 2020). Sandy beaches may, in fact, be a rare example of a coastal marine ecosystem type with fairly high functional redundancy (Micheli and Halpern 2005, Emery et al. 2021).

Our results for shorebirds and wrack subsidies from reefs highlight the multitrophic effects of cross-ecosystem subsidies on sandy beaches and have implications for potential effects of these subsidies in recipient ecosystems. Wrack subsidies provide food and habitat for intertidal invertebrates (Ince et al. 2007) that are also important for the wintering success of migratory shorebirds and the breeding success of resident shorebird species, including the western snowy plover (*Charadrius nivosus nivosus*), a federally listed threatened species (Neumann et al. 2008, Brindock and Colwell 2011). The species richness and abundance of shorebirds responded significantly to the standing crop of wrack subsidies (as cover), and to

the richness and abundance of intertidal macroinvertebrate prey supported by those subsidies (Figure 4). As common predators of wrack associated macroinvertebrates, the species richness and abundance of shorebirds on sandy beaches has been linked to the abundance of prey resources and wrack abundance in previous studies (Dugan et al. 2003, Schlacher et al. 2016, 2017). The richness and abundance of shorebirds responded similarly to secondary productivity of talitrid amphipods in our study, demonstrating how wrack subsidies are integrated into and propagate throughout the food web of the recipient ecosystem. Similar responses to marine subsidies have been observed for shorebirds, reptiles, and small mammals that either respond directly to subsidy levels or utilize subsidy-associated resources, such as invertebrate prey (Carlton and Hodder 2003, Dugan et al. 2003, Barrett et al. 2005, Schlacher et al. 2013, 2017, Page et al. 2021), suggesting a general pattern of multitrophic community enhancement that strongly scales with subsidy magnitudes.

As a more synoptic measure of the role of wrack subsidies in the functioning of the sandy beach ecosystems, we demonstrated that aggregated ecosystem functioning increases with the amount of subsidy a recipient ecosystem receives (Figure 5). CO<sub>2</sub> flux served as a measure of wrack utilization and processing by microbes and invertebrates, representing an estimate of net community respiration (Gomez et al. 2018, Rodil et al. 2019, Lastra et al. 2020). Nutrient concentrations in intertidal pore water are another measure of wrack processing and nutrient recycling facilitated by microbe and invertebrate activity on beaches (Dugan et al 2011, Rodil et al. 2019, Lowman et al. 2019). Wrack-associated invertebrate diversity is at risk (Dugan et al 2013, Schooler et al. 2017, Barnard et al 2021) and, although not always the case, biodiversity is known to enhance ecosystem functioning (Tilman et al. 2014). We used secondary production of the dominant beach invertebrate guild, talitrid



amphipods, as a representative measure of invertebrate secondary production (Cardoso and Veloso 1996, Petracco et al. 2012). Flying insect abundance was incorporated because they can be an important component of the beach food web that are under sampled with sediment cores (Inglis 1989, Hodge et al. 2017). Lastly, we looked at species richness of wintering migratory shorebirds, important higher trophic level consumers in the beach food web (Hubbard and Dugan 2003, Schlacher et al. 2017). Our overall ecosystem function measure that factored in biogeochemical, biodiversity, and food web-based metrics, demonstrated ecosystem functioning increased with allochthonous subsidies of macrophyte wrack. Our results for open coast sandy beaches concur with those from multifunctionality studies of the effects of macroalgal cover on biogeochemical and community-based metrics in intertidal mud and sand flats (Ramus et al. 2017, Thomsen et al. 2019).

There is a critical need to understand ecosystem functioning within naturally assembled communities (van der Plas 2019). Variation in subsidies to sandy beaches underlies the differences we observed in community structure and ecosystem multifunctionality along a strong natural yet local scale range in these subsidies. While studies of multifunctionality including soil microorganisms (Wagg et al. 2014, Delgado-Baquerizo et al. 2016) terrestrial detritivores (Manning et al. 2017, Piccini et al. 2018) and aquatic macroinvertebrates (Duffy et al. 2003, Perkins et al 2015) focus on the role of animal richness, we show a strong response of functions (including biodiversity) to the availability of the basal resource, in this case macrophyte wrack (see Angelini et al. 2015, Thomsen et al. 2017). Across ecosystem types and trophic levels, biodiversity is considered a key for maintaining ecosystem multifunctionality (Lefcheck et al. 2015), however we demonstrate that the subsidy itself underpins biodiversity, and without the subsidy the

ecological functions would be limited and/or missing from this ecosystem. The response metrics explored in this study strongly indicate that subsidy dynamics and associated ecosystem functions are tightly coupled and fluctuate greatly across space, even on a 100 km scale. Highly dynamic resources have strong impacts on biodiversity and ecosystem multifunctionality when present (Angelini et al. 2015). Similarly, a diverse resource supply can support more species through food and habitat provisioning (Hansen and Coleman 1998, Siemann et al. 1998, Haddad et al. 2001, Haddad et al. 2009).

Cross-ecosystem organic matter, passively transported to the sandy beach, is actively processed and transported to other ecosystems by consumers. Consumptive and decomposition processes by wrack-associated intertidal species results in regeneration of nutrients from wrack subsidies directly on the beach (Gomez et al. 2018, Lowman et al. 2019, Rodil et al. 2019). While these recycled nutrients can be returned to nearshore coastal ecosystems (Dugan et al. 2011, Goodridge and Melack 2014), a potentially much larger scale export of nutrients may be associated with mobile consumers (Anderson and Polis 1999, Williams et al. 2018). Higher trophic level consumers, like the shorebirds here, but also small mammals, utilize highly subsidized beaches and likely transfer a significant portion of allochthonous organic matter away from the beach and source ecosystems (Payne and Moore 2006, Mellbrand et al. 2011, Hyndes et al. 2013, Page et al. 2021). Mobile consumers can transport subsidy-derived energy and nutrients out of recipient ecosystems and deposit it elsewhere through excretion, death, and other mechanisms (Wheeler et al. 2014, Bampoh et al. 2019, Collins et al. 2020). This movement of resources can facilitate production and growth in the new system, terrestrial or aquatic, further connecting seemingly disparate ecosystems (Bauer and Hoyer 2014) and highlighting the importance of

an increased understanding of the role of subsidies and cross-ecosystem connectivity (Baruch et al. 2021).

Source ecosystems are intrinsically linked to the inputs of subsidies on sandy beaches (wrack, Liebowicz et al. 2016), and in other connected recipient ecosystems (carrion, phytoplankton, etc. Richardson et al. 2010, Schlacher et al. 2013, Zuercher and Galloway 2019). This means that conservation and restoration of a recipient ecosystem can be dependent on the state of the adjacent donor ecosystem (Gillis et al. 2017, Buckner et al. 2018, Wasson et al. 2021). Cross-ecosystem subsidies are critical for biodiversity and the provisioning of ecosystem services and functions, but subsidies can be hindered through reduced ecosystem connectivity including factors that impact donor ecosystems (Sheaves 2009, Olds et al. 2012, Mitchell et al. 2013, Thompson et al. 2017). Many factors affect connectivity between ecosystems and in the case of our study, changes to either the subsidy (species, biomass, etc.) or the connectivity between donor and recipient ecosystems could have dramatic effects on the recipient communities and food webs and the associated ecosystem functions. Giant kelp forests, the source ecosystem for sandy beaches in our study, face myriad challenges including warming ocean temperatures (Filbee-Dexter et al. 2016, Smale 2019), over-grazing by sea urchins (Ling et al. 2015, Boada et al. 2017, Rogers-Bennett and Catton 2019), decreasing nutritional quality (Lowman et al. 2021), and other local scale drivers of change (Krumhansl et al. 2016) which can lead to reductions in kelp biomass and subsequent export of this vital subsidy to beaches (see Revell et al. 2011). Kelps are foundation species on rocky reefs (Arkema et al. 2009, Castorani et al. 2018, Miller et al. 2018) as are marsh grasses in a salt marsh (Gedan and Bertness 2010) and trees in a forest (Ellison et al. 2005) through their ability to structure associated communities

while also provisioning food and habitat. Given the functional importance of subsidies to the beach ecosystem, marine wrack subsidies, like kelp, are as much a foundation species in the recipient ecosystem as they are in the donor ecosystem. On sandy beaches, which are generally devoid of primary producers, marine wrack subsidies can function as foundation species by structuring the associated invertebrate community, providing food and habitat, and by stimulating numerous ecosystem functions.

While subsidy declines due to changes in kelp forests is of growing concern, changing dynamics within the recipient ecosystem may also disrupt this connectivity. Sandy beaches are heavily managed through grooming (raking) of wrack and coastal armoring, all of which lead to declines in the retention of subsidy itself and in the diversity and abundance of subsidy dependent biota (Dugan et al. 2003; Dugan et al 2008, Jaramillo et al 2020, Heerhartz et al. 2014, Schlacher et al. 2007, Schooler et al. 2017, Schooler et al. 2019). Larger scale impacts to the beach are also expected with sea level rise and climate dynamics (i.e. El Niño) (Barnard et al. 2015, Barnard et al. 2017, Vitousek et al. 2017, Myers et al. 2019, Barnard et al 2021). Loss of upper beach habitat and/or subsidy removal can effectively eliminate the connection to nearshore primary producers and prevent the incorporation and propagation of that subsidy of energy through the beach food web. Our results suggest that if wrack subsidies decline the multitrophic community and important biogeochemical processes of beach ecosystems would be significantly depressed. The space for time approach utilized in our study highlights the potential major negative impacts to ecosystem functioning that may be expected as climate forcing effects on sea level and kelp forests, in addition to coastal development, intensify.

Maintaining this connection requires resilient kelp forests on the supply side (Boada et al. 2017) and beaches with sufficient habitat scope to receive and process the subsidy (e.g. Myers et al. 2019). Stressors to both ecosystems from warming, sea level rise, and direct anthropogenic impacts that can eliminate the subsidy or leave the recipient ecosystem incapable of retaining and processing the subsidy will cause impacts across spatial scales (Vitousek et al. 2017, Myers et al. 2019, Rogers-Bennett and Catton 2019, Smale 2019). Escalating pressures on coastal ecosystems already drive shifts in species distributions, declines in biodiversity, and reductions to ecosystem functioning (Harley et al. 2006). Maintaining cross-ecosystem connectivity in the face of these challenges is critical for coastal conservation efforts, including biodiversity, special status species, marine protected areas, and ecosystem functioning. Ecosystem connectivity should be a research and conservation priority as climate change impacts continue to impact sensitive coastal ecosystems, potentially altering the supply of key resource subsidies to recipient ecosystems.

### **Acknowledgements**

This project was supported by the National Science Foundation (OCE #1458845) and the Santa Barbara Coastal Long-Term Ecological Research program (OCE #1232779 and OCE #1831937). We thank Trenton Koeper, Mariano Lastra, Laura Beresford, Christopher Chan, Anthony Huang, and numerous undergraduate interns for assistance with fieldwork and sample processing. We also thank Li Kui for her assistance with data analysis.

## References

- Allen, D. C., Vaughn, C. C., Kelly, J. F., Cooper, J. T., & Engel, M. H. (2012). Bottom-up biodiversity effects increase resource subsidy flux between ecosystems. *Ecology*, 93(10), 2165-2174.
- Anderson, W. B., and G. A. Polis. 1999. Nutrient Fluxes from water to land: seabirds affect plant nutrient status on Gulf of California islands. *Oecologia* 118:324-332.
- Anderson, W. B., and D. A. Wait. 2001. Subsidized Island Biogeography Hypothesis: another new twist on an old theory. *Ecology Letters* 4:289–291.
- Angelini, C., T. van der Heide, J. N. Griffin, J. P. Morton, M. Derksen-Hooijberg, L. P. M. Lamers, A. J. P. Smolders, and B. R. Silliman. 2015. Foundation species' overlap enhances biodiversity and multifunctionality from the patch to landscape scale in southeastern United States salt marshes. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 282:20150421.
- Arkema, K. K., D. C. Reed, and S. C. Schroeter. 2009. Direct and indirect effects of giant kelp determine benthic community structure and dynamics. *Ecology* 90:3126–3137.
- Balvanera, P., A. B. Pfisterer, N. Buchmann, J.-S. He, T. Nakashizuka, D. Raffaelli, and B. Schmid. 2006. Quantifying the evidence for biodiversity effects on ecosystem functioning and services: Biodiversity and ecosystem functioning/services. *Ecology Letters* 9:1146–1156.
- Bampoh, D., Earl, J.E., and Zollner, P.A. 2019. Examining the relative influence of animal movement patterns and mortality models on the distribution of animal transported subsidies. *Ecological Modelling* 412:108824
- Barnard, P. L., D. Hoover, D. M. Hubbard, A. Snyder, B. C. Ludka, J. Allan, G. M. Kaminsky, P. Ruggiero, T. W. Gallien, L. Gabel, D. McCandless, H. M. Weiner, N. Cohn, D. L. Anderson, and K. A. Serafin. 2017. Extreme oceanographic forcing and coastal response due to the 2015–2016 El Niño. *Nature Communications* 8.
- Barnard, P. L., A. D. Short, M. D. Harley, K. D. Splinter, S. Vitousek, I. L. Turner, J. Allan, M. Banno, K. R. Bryan, A. Doria, J. E. Hansen, S. Kato, Y. Kuriyama, E. Randall-Goodwin, P. Ruggiero, I. J. Walker, and D. K. Heathfield. 2015. Coastal vulnerability across the Pacific dominated by El Niño/Southern Oscillation. *Nature Geoscience* 8:801–807.
- Barnes, A. D., M. Jochum, J. S. Lefcheck, N. Eisenhauer, C. Scherber, M. I. O'Connor, P. de Ruiter, and U. Brose. 2018. Energy Flux: The Link between Multitrophic Biodiversity and Ecosystem Functioning. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution* 33:186–197.
- Barrett, K., W. B. Anderson, D. A. Wait, L. L. Grismer, G. A. Polis, and M. D. Rose. 2005. Marine subsidies alter the diet and abundance of insular and coastal lizard populations. *Oikos* 109:145–153.
- Baruch, E. M., Bateman, H. L., Lytle, D. A., Merritt, D. M., & Sabo, J. L. (2021). Integrated ecosystems: linking food webs through reciprocal resource reliance. *Ecology*, e03450.
- Basset, A., and D. L. Angelis. 2007. Body size mediated coexistence of consumers competing for resources in space. *Oikos* 116:1363–1377.
- Bell, T, K. Cavanaugh, D. Siegel. 2021. SBC LTER: Time series of quarterly NetCDF files of kelp biomass in the canopy from Landsat 5, 7 and 8, since 1984 (ongoing) ver 14.

- Environmental Data Initiative.  
<https://doi.org/10.6073/pasta/89b63c4b49b80fb839613e9d389d9902>
- Bestion, E., S. Barton, F. C. García, R. Warfield, and G. Yvon-Durocher. 2020. Abrupt declines in marine phytoplankton production driven by warming and biodiversity loss in a microcosm experiment. *Ecology Letters*.
- Boada, J., R. Arthur, D. Alonso, J. F. Pagès, A. Pessarrodona, S. Oliva, G. Ceccherelli, L. Piazzzi, J. Romero, and T. Alcoverro. 2017. Immanent conditions determine imminent collapses: nutrient regimes define the resilience of macroalgal communities. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 284:20162814.
- Bradford, M. A., S. A. Wood, R. D. Bardgett, H. I. J. Black, M. Bonkowski, T. Eggers, S. J. Grayston, E. Kandeler, P. Manning, H. Setälä, and T. H. Jones. 2014a. Discontinuity in the responses of ecosystem processes and multifunctionality to altered soil community composition. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 111:14478–14483.
- Bradford, M. A., S. A. Wood, R. D. Bardgett, H. I. J. Black, M. Bonkowski, T. Eggers, S. J. Grayston, E. Kandeler, P. Manning, H. Setälä, and T. H. Jones. 2014b. Reply to Byrnes et al.: Aggregation can obscure understanding of ecosystem multifunctionality. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 111:E5491–E5491.
- Brindock, K. M. and M. A. Colwell. 2011. Habitat selection by western snowy plovers during the nonbreeding season. *The Journal of Wildlife Management* 75:786-793.
- Brown, A., and A. McLachlan. 1990. *The ecology of sandy shores*. Elsevier, Amsterdam. 340pp.
- Buckner, E. V., Hernández, D. L., & Samhuri, J. F. (2018). Conserving connectivity: Human influence on subsidy transfer and relevant restoration efforts. *Ambio*, 47(4), 493-503.
- Byrnes, J. E. K., L. Gamfeldt, F. Isbell, J. S. Lefcheck, J. N. Griffin, A. Hector, B. J. Cardinale, D. U. Hooper, L. E. Dee, and J. Emmett Duffy. 2014a. Investigating the relationship between biodiversity and ecosystem multifunctionality: challenges and solutions. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution* 5:111–124.
- Byrnes, J., J. S. Lefcheck, L. Gamfeldt, J. N. Griffin, F. Isbell, and A. Hector. 2014b. Multifunctionality does not imply that all functions are positively correlated. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 111:E5490–E5490.
- Cardinale, B. J., J. E. Duffy, A. Gonzalez, D. U. Hooper, C. Perrings, P. Venail, A. Narwani, G. M. Mace, D. Tilman, D. A. Wardle, A. P. Kinzig, G. C. Daily, M. Loreau, J. B. Grace, A. Larigauderie, D. S. Srivastava, and S. Naeem. 2012. Biodiversity loss and its impact on humanity. *Nature* 486:59–67.
- Cardinale, B. J., H. Hillebrand, W. S. Harpole, K. Gross, and R. Ptacnik. 2009. Separating the influence of resource ‘availability’ from resource ‘imbalance’ on productivity-diversity relationships. *Ecology Letters* 12:475–487.
- Cardoso, R., and V. Veloso. 1996. Population biology and secondary production of the sandhopper *Pseudorchestoidea brasiliensis* (Amphipoda: Talitridae) at Prainha Beach, Brazil. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 142:111–119.
- Carlton, J. T., & Hodder, J. 2003. Maritime mammals: terrestrial mammals as consumers in marine intertidal communities. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 256:271-286.

- Carr, M. H., Robinson, S. P., Wahle, C., Davis, G., Kroll, S., Murray, S., ... & Williams, M. (2017). The central importance of ecological spatial connectivity to effective coastal marine protected areas and to meeting the challenges of climate change in the marine environment. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems*, 27, 6-29.
- Castorani, M. C. N., D. C. Reed, and R. J. Miller. 2018. Loss of foundation species: disturbance frequency outweighs severity in structuring kelp forest communities. *Ecology* 99:2442–2454.
- Cole, J. J., S. R. Carpenter, M. L. Pace, M. C. Van de Bogert, J. L. Kitchell, and J. R. Hodgson. 2006. Differential support of lake food webs by three types of terrestrial organic carbon. *Ecology Letters* 9:558–568.
- Collins, S. F., C. V. Baxter, A. M. Marcarelli, L. Felicetti, S. Florin, M. S. Wipfli, and G. Servheen. 2020. Reverberating effects of resource exchanges in stream–riparian food webs. *Oecologia* 192:179–189.
- Colombini, I., and L. Chelazzi. 2003. Influence of marine allochthonous input on sandy beach communities. *Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review* 41:115–159.
- Cramer, W., A. Bondeau, F. I. Woodward, I. C. Prentice, R. A. Betts, V. Brovkin, P. M. Cox, V. Fisher, J. A. Foley, A. D. Friend, C. Kucharik, M. R. Lomas, N. Ramankutty, S. Sitch, B. Smith, A. White, and C. Young-Molling. 2001. Global response of terrestrial ecosystem structure and function to CO<sub>2</sub> and climate change: results from six dynamic global vegetation models. *Global Change Biology* 7:357–373.
- Defeo, O., and A. McLachlan. 2011. Coupling between macrofauna community structure and beach type: a deconstructive meta-analysis. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 433:29–41.
- Defeot, O., E. Jaramillot, and A. Lyonnet. 1992. Community Structure and Intertidal Zonation of the Macroinfauna on the Atlantic Coast of Uruguay. *Journal of Coastal Research* 8:11.
- Del Vecchio, S., T. Jucker, M. Carboni, and A. T. R. Acosta. 2017. Linking plant communities on land and at sea: The effects of *Posidonia oceanica* wrack on the structure of dune vegetation. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 184:30–36.
- Del Vecchio, S., N. Marbà, A. Acosta, C. Vignolo, and A. Traveset. 2013. Effects of *Posidonia Oceanica* Beach-Cast on Germination, Growth and Nutrient Uptake of Coastal Dune Plants. *PLoS ONE* 8:e70607.
- Delgado-Baquerizo, M., F. T. Maestre, P. B. Reich, T. C. Jeffries, J. J. Gaitan, D. Encinar, M. Berdugo, C. D. Campbell, and B. K. Singh. 2016. Microbial diversity drives multifunctionality in terrestrial ecosystems. *Nature Communications* 7.
- Dias, E., P. Morais, A. Cotter, C. Antunes, and J. Hoffman. 2016. Estuarine consumers utilize marine, estuarine and terrestrial organic matter and provide connectivity among these food webs. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 554:21–34.
- Dixo, M., Metzger, J. P., Morgante, J. S., & Zamudio, K. R. (2009). Habitat fragmentation reduces genetic diversity and connectivity among toad populations in the Brazilian Atlantic Coastal Forest. *Biological Conservation*, 142(8), 1560-1569.
- Doney, S. C., M. Ruckelshaus, J. Emmett Duffy, J. P. Barry, F. Chan, C. A. English, H. M. Galindo, J. M. Grebmeier, A. B. Hollowed, N. Knowlton, J. Polovina, N. N.



- Rabalais, W. J. Sydeman, and L. D. Talley. 2012. Climate Change Impacts on Marine Ecosystems. *Annual Review of Marine Science* 4:11–37.
- Dooley, Á., F. Isbell, L. Kirwan, J. Connolly, J. A. Finn, and C. Brophy. 2015. Testing the effects of diversity on ecosystem multifunctionality using a multivariate model. *Ecology Letters* 18:1242–1251.
- Duffy, J. E., K. S. Macdonald, J. M. Rhode, and J. D. Parker. 2001. Grazer diversity, functional redundancy, and productivity in seagrass beds: an experimental test. *Ecology* 82:2417–2434.
- Dugan, J. E., D. M. Hubbard, M. D. McCrary, and M. O. Pierson. 2003. The response of macrofauna communities and shorebirds to macrophyte wrack subsidies on exposed sandy beaches of southern California. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 58:25–40.
- Dugan, J. E., D. M. Hubbard, I. F. Rodil, D. L. Revell, and S. Schroeter. 2008. Ecological effects of coastal armoring on sandy beaches. *Marine Ecology* 29:160–170.
- Earl, J. E., and R. D. Semlitsch. 2012. Reciprocal subsidies in ponds: does leaf input increase frog biomass export? *Oecologia* 170:1077–1087.
- Edwards, M., Konar, B., Kim, J. H., Gabara, S., Sullaway, G., McHugh, T., ... & Small, S. 2020. Marine deforestation leads to widespread loss of ecosystem function. *Plos one* 15:e0226173.
- Eisaguirre, J. H., Eisaguirre, J. M., Davis, K., Carlson, P. M., Gaines, S. D., & Caselle, J. E. (2020). Trophic redundancy and predator size class structure drive differences in kelp forest ecosystem dynamics. *Ecology*, 101(5), e02993.
- Eisenhauer, N., H. Schielzeth, A. D. Barnes, K. E. Barry, A. Bonn, U. Brose, H. Bruelheide, N. Buchmann, F. Buscot, A. Ebeling, O. Ferlian, G. T. Freschet, D. P. Giling, S. Hättenschwiler, H. Hillebrand, J. Hines, F. Isbell, E. Koller-France, B. König-Ries, H. de Kroon, S. T. Meyer, A. Milcu, J. Müller, C. A. Nock, J. S. Petermann, C. Roscher, C. Scherber, M. Scherer-Lorenzen, B. Schmid, S. A. Schnitzer, A. Schuldt, T. Tschantke, M. Türke, N. M. van Dam, F. van der Plas, A. Vogel, C. Wagg, D. A. Wardle, A. Weigelt, W. W. Weisser, C. Wirth, and M. Jochum. 2019. A multitrophic perspective on biodiversity–ecosystem functioning research. Pages 1–54 *Advances in Ecological Research*. Elsevier.
- Ellison, A. M., M. S. Bank, B. D. Clinton, E. A. Colburn, K. Elliott, C. R. Ford, D. R. Foster, B. D. Kloeppel, J. D. Knoepp, G. M. Lovett, J. Mohan, D. A. Orwig, N. L. Rodenhouse, W. V. Sobczak, K. A. Stinson, J. K. Stone, C. M. Swan, J. Thompson, B. Von Holle, and J. R. Webster. 2005. Loss of foundation species: consequences for the structure and dynamics of forested ecosystems. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment* 3:479–486.
- Emmett Duffy, J., J. Paul Richardson, and E. A. Canuel. 2003. Grazer diversity effects on ecosystem functioning in seagrass beds: Grazer diversity and ecosystem functioning. *Ecology Letters* 6:637–645.
- Filbee-Dexter, K., C. Feehan, and R. Scheibling. 2016. Large-scale degradation of a kelp ecosystem in an ocean warming hotspot. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 543:141–152.
- Finke, D. L., and R. F. Denno. 2004. Predator diversity dampens trophic cascades. *Nature* 429:407–410.

- Gagic, V., I. Bartomeus, T. Jonsson, A. Taylor, C. Winqvist, C. Fischer, E. M. Slade, I. Steffan-Dewenter, M. Emmerson, S. G. Potts, T. Tschardtke, W. Weisser, and R. Bommarco. 2015. Functional identity and diversity of animals predict ecosystem functioning better than species-based indices. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 282:20142620.
- Gamfeldt, L., H. Hillebrand, and P. R. Jonsson. 2005. Species richness changes across two trophic levels simultaneously affect prey and consumer biomass: Bidirectional effects of changing diversities. *Ecology Letters* 8:696–703.
- Gamfeldt, L., H. Hillebrand, and P. R. Jonsson. 2008. Multiple Functions Increase the Importance of Biodiversity for Overall Ecosystem Functioning. *Ecology* 89:1223–1231.
- Gamfeldt, L., and F. Roger. 2017. Revisiting the biodiversity–ecosystem multifunctionality relationship. *Nature Ecology & Evolution* 1.
- Gedan, K. B., and M. D. Bertness. 2010. How will warming affect the salt marsh foundation species *Spartina patens* and its ecological role? *Oecologia* 164:479–487.
- Giling, D. P., L. Beaumelle, H. R. P. Phillips, S. Cesarz, N. Eisenhauer, O. Ferlian, F. Gottschall, C. Guerra, J. Hines, A. Sendek, J. Siebert, M. P. Thakur, and A. D. Barnes. 2018. A niche for ecosystem multifunctionality in global change research. *Global Change Biology*.
- Gillis, L. G., Jones, C. G., Ziegler, A. D., van der Wal, D., Breckwoldt, A., & Bouma, T. J. (2017). Opportunities for protecting and restoring tropical coastal ecosystems by utilizing a physical connectivity approach. *Frontiers in Marine Science*, 4, 374.
- Gómez, M., F. Barreiro, J. López, and M. Lastra. 2018. Effect of upper beach macrofauna on nutrient cycling of sandy beaches: metabolic rates during wrack decay. *Marine Biology* 165.
- Gonçalves, S. C., and J. C. Marques. 2011. The effects of season and wrack subsidy on the community functioning of exposed sandy beaches. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 95:165–177.
- Gounand, I., C. J. Little, E. Harvey, and F. Altermatt. 2018. Cross-ecosystem carbon flows connecting ecosystems worldwide. *Nature Communications* 9.
- Griffen, B. D., & Byers, J. E. (2006). Intraguild predation reduces redundancy of predator species in multiple predator assemblage. *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 75(4), 959–966.
- Griffin, J. N., and B. R. Silliman. 2011. Predator diversity stabilizes and strengthens trophic control of a keystone grazer. *Biology Letters* 7:79–82.
- Grimm, N. B., F. S. Chapin, B. Bierwagen, P. Gonzalez, P. M. Groffman, Y. Luo, F. Melton, K. Nadelhoffer, A. Pairis, P. A. Raymond, J. Schimel, and C. E. Williamson. 2013. The impacts of climate change on ecosystem structure and function. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment* 11:474–482.
- Gross, K. 2008. Positive interactions among competitors can produce species-rich communities. *Ecology Letters* 11:929–936.
- Haddad, N. M., G. M. Crutsinger, K. Gross, J. Haarstad, J. M. H. Knops, and D. Tilman. 2009. Plant species loss decreases arthropod diversity and shifts trophic structure. *Ecology Letters* 12:1029–1039.
- Haddad, N. M., D. Tilman, J. Haarstad, M. Ritchie, and J. M. H. Knops. (n.d.). *Contrasting Effects of Plant Richness and Composition on Insect Communities: A Field Experiment*:19.

- Handa, I. T., R. Aerts, F. Berendse, M. P. Berg, A. Bruder, O. Butenschoen, E. Chauvet, M. O. Gessner, J. Jabiol, M. Makkonen, B. G. McKie, B. Malmqvist, E. T. H. M. Peeters, S. Scheu, B. Schmid, J. van Ruijven, V. C. A. Vos, and S. Hättenschwiler. 2014. Consequences of biodiversity loss for litter decomposition across biomes. *Nature* 509:218–221.
- Hansen, R. A., and D. C. Coleman. 1998. Litter complexity and composition are determinants of the diversity and species composition of oribatid mites (Acari: Oribatida) in litterbags. *Applied Soil Ecology* 9:17–23.
- Harley, C. D. G., A. Randall Hughes, K. M. Hultgren, B. G. Miner, C. J. B. Sorte, C. S. Thornber, L. F. Rodriguez, L. Tomanek, and S. L. Williams. 2006. The impacts of climate change in coastal marine systems: Climate change in coastal marine systems. *Ecology Letters* 9:228–241.
- Hautier, Y., F. Isbell, E. T. Borer, E. W. Seabloom, W. S. Harpole, E. M. Lind, A. S. MacDougall, C. J. Stevens, P. B. Adler, J. Alberti, J. D. Bakker, L. A. Brudvig, Y. M. Buckley, M. Cadotte, M. C. Caldeira, E. J. Chaneton, C. Chu, P. Daleo, C. R. Dickman, J. M. Dwyer, A. Eskelinen, P. A. Fay, J. Firn, N. Hagenah, H. Hillebrand, O. Iribarne, K. P. Kirkman, J. M. H. Knops, K. J. La Pierre, R. L. McCulley, J. W. Morgan, M. Pärtel, J. Pascual, J. N. Price, S. M. Prober, A. C. Risch, M. Sankaran, M. Schuetz, R. J. Standish, R. Virtanen, G. M. Wardle, L. Yahdjian, and A. Hector. 2018. Local loss and spatial homogenization of plant diversity reduce ecosystem multifunctionality. *Nature Ecology & Evolution* 2:50–56.
- Hawes, C., A. J. Houghton, J. L. Osborne, D. B. Roy, S. J. Clark, J. N. Perry, P. Rothery, D. A. Bohan, D. R. Brooks, G. T. Champion, A. M. Dewar, M. S. Heard, I. P. Woiwod, R. E. Daniels, M. W. Young, A. M. Parish, R. J. Scott, L. G. Firbank, and G. R. Squire. 2003. Responses of plants and invertebrate trophic groups to contrasting herbicide regimes in the Farm Scale Evaluations of genetically modified herbicide-tolerant crops. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B: Biological Sciences* 358:1899–1913.
- Hawkins, S., H. Sugden, N. Mieszkowska, P. Moore, E. Poloczanska, R. Leaper, R. Herbert, M. Genner, P. Moschella, R. Thompson, S. Jenkins, A. Southward, and M. Burrows. 2009. Consequences of climate-driven biodiversity changes for ecosystem functioning of North European rocky shores. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 396:245–259.
- Heck, K. L., T. J. B. Carruthers, C. M. Duarte, A. R. Hughes, G. Kendrick, R. J. Orth, and S. W. Williams. 2008. Trophic Transfers from Seagrass Meadows Subsidize Diverse Marine and Terrestrial Consumers. *Ecosystems* 11:1198–1210.
- Heerhartz, S. M., M. N. Dethier, J. D. Toft, J. R. Cordell, and A. S. Ogston. 2014. Effects of Shoreline Armoring on Beach Wrack Subsidies to the Nearshore Ecotone in an Estuarine Fjord. *Estuaries and Coasts* 37:1256–1268.
- Hodge, S., Vink, C., & Curtis, N. 2017. Survival of strandline spiders maintained on a diet of the kelp fly *Thoracochoaeta ancudensis* (Sphaeroceridae). *The Wētā*, 51:36–46.
- Hooper, D. U., F. S. Chapin, J. J. Ewel, A. Hector, P. Inchausti, S. Lavorel, J. H. Lawton, D. M. Lodge, M. Loreau, S. Naeem, B. Schmid, H. Setälä, A. J. Symstad, J. Vandermeer, and D. A. Wardle. 2005. Effects of biodiversity on ecosystem functioning: a consensus of current knowledge. *Ecological Monographs* 75:3–35.

- Hubbard, D. M., and J. E. Dugan. 2003. Shorebird use of an exposed sandy beach in southern California. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 58:41–54.
- Huston, M. A. (1997). Hidden treatments in ecological experiments: re-evaluating the ecosystem function of biodiversity. *Oecologia*, 110(4), 449-460.
- Hyndes, G. A., Nagelkerken, I., McLeod, R. J., Connolly, R. M., Lavery, P. S., & Vanderklift, M. A. (2014). Mechanisms and ecological role of carbon transfer within coastal seascapes. *Biological Reviews*, 89(1), 232-254.
- Hyndes, G.A. Burdan, E., Duarte, C., Dugan, J., Emery, K. A., Hamback, P., Henderson, C., Hubbard, D, Lastra, M., Mateo, M., Olds, A. & Schlacher, T. (In Preparation). Ecosystem functions of wrack and carrion in sandy shoreline ecosystems: a global review.
- Ince, R., G. A. Hyndes, P. S. Lavery, and M. A. Vanderklift. 2007. Marine macrophytes directly enhance abundances of sandy beach fauna through provision of food and habitat. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 74:77–86.
- Inglis, G. 1989. The colonisation and degradation of stranded *Macrocystis pyrifera* (L.) C. Ag. by the macrofauna of a New Zealand sandy beach. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, 125:203-217.
- Jaramillo, E., R. D. L. Huz, C. Duarte, and H. Contreras. 2006. Algal wrack deposits and macroinfaunal arthropods on sandy beaches of the Chilean coast. *Revista chilena de historia natural* 79.
- Jonsson, M., & Malmqvist, B. (2000). Ecosystem process rate increases with animal species richness: evidence from leaf-eating, aquatic insects. *Oikos*, 89(3), 519-523.
- Jonsson, M., & Wardle, D. A. (2009). The influence of freshwater-lake subsidies on invertebrates occupying terrestrial vegetation. *Acta Oecologica*, 35(5), 698-704.
- Jost, L. 2006. Entropy and diversity. *Oikos* 113:363–375.
- Keuskamp, J. A., B. J. J. Dingemans, T. Lehtinen, J. M. Sarneel, and M. M. Hefting. 2013. Tea Bag Index: a novel approach to collect uniform decomposition data across ecosystems. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution* 4:1070-1075.
- Knops, J. M. H., D. Tilman, N. M. Haddad, S. Naeem, C. E. Mitchell, J. Haarstad, M. E. Ritchie, K. M. Howe, P. B. Reich, E. Siemann, and J. Groth. 1999. Effects of plant species richness on invasion dynamics, disease outbreaks, insect abundances and diversity. *Ecology Letters* 2:286–293.
- Krumhansl, K. A., D. K. Okamoto, A. Rassweiler, M. Novak, J. J. Bolton, K. C. Cavanaugh, S. D. Connell, C. R. Johnson, B. Konar, S. D. Ling, F. Micheli, K. M. Norderhaug, A. Pérez-Matus, I. Sousa-Pinto, D. C. Reed, A. K. Salomon, N. T. Shears, T. Wernberg, R. J. Anderson, N. S. Barrett, A. H. Buschmann, M. H. Carr, J. E. Caselle, S. Derrien-Courtel, G. J. Edgar, M. Edwards, J. A. Estes, C. Goodwin, M. C. Kenner, D. J. Kushner, F. E. Moy, J. Nunn, R. S. Steneck, J. Vásquez, J. Watson, J. D. Witman, and J. E. K. Byrnes. 2016. Global patterns of kelp forest change over the past half-century. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 113:13785–13790.
- Lastra, M., Page, H. M., Dugan, J. E., Hubbard, D. M., & Rodil, I. F. (2008). Processing of allochthonous macrophyte subsidies by sandy beach consumers: estimates of feeding rates and impacts on food resources. *Marine biology*, 154(1), 163-174.

- Lastra, M., Lopez, J., Troncoso, J. S., & Sampedro, L. (2020). Warming and Wrack Supply Will Accelerate CO<sub>2</sub> Emission and Nutrients Release on Antarctic Sedimentary Shores: A Case Study on a Volcanic Island. *Ecosystems*, 1-20.
- Le Bagousse-Pinguet, Y., S. Soliveres, N. Gross, R. Torices, M. Berdugo, and F. T. Maestre. 2019. Phylogenetic, functional, and taxonomic richness have both positive and negative effects on ecosystem multifunctionality. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 116:8419–8424.
- Lefcheck, J. S. 2016. PIECEWISESEM : Piecewise structural equation modelling in R for ecology, evolution, and systematics. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution* 7:573–579.
- Leroux, S. J., and M. Loreau. 2008. Subsidy hypothesis and strength of trophic cascades across ecosystems: Subsidies and trophic cascades. *Ecology Letters* 11:1147–1156.
- Ling, S. D., R. E. Scheibling, A. Rassweiler, C. R. Johnson, N. Shears, S. D. Connell, A. K. Salomon, K. M. Norderhaug, A. Pérez-Matus, J. C. Hernández, S. Clemente, L. K. Blamey, B. Hereu, E. Ballesteros, E. Sala, J. Garrabou, E. Cebrian, M. Zabala, D. Fujita, and L. E. Johnson. 2015. Global regime shift dynamics of catastrophic sea urchin overgrazing. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 370:20130269.
- Lohrer, A. M., Thrush, S. F., Hewitt, J. E., & Kraan, C. 2015. The up-scaling of ecosystem functions in a heterogeneous world. *Scientific reports* 5:10349.
- Lowman, H. E., K. A. Emery, L. Kubler-Dudgeon, J. E. Dugan, and J. M. Melack. 2019. Contribution of macroalgal wrack consumers to dissolved inorganic nitrogen concentrations in intertidal pore waters of sandy beaches. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 219:363–371.
- Lowman, H.E., Emery, K.A., Dugan, J.E., & Miller, R.J. (2021). Nutritional quality of giant kelp declines due to warming ocean temperatures. *Oikos*.
- Maestre, F. T., J. L. Quero, N. J. Gotelli, A. Escudero, V. Ochoa, M. Delgado-Baquerizo, M. Garcia-Gomez, M. A. Bowker, S. Soliveres, C. Escolar, P. Garcia-Palacios, M. Berdugo, E. Valencia, B. Gozalo, A. Gallardo, L. Aguilera, T. Arredondo, J. Blones, B. Boeken, D. Bran, A. A. Conceicao, O. Cabrera, M. Chaieb, M. Derak, D. J. Eldridge, C. I. Espinosa, A. Florentino, J. Gaitan, M. G. Gatica, W. Ghiloufi, S. Gomez-Gonzalez, J. R. Gutierrez, R. M. Hernandez, X. Huang, E. Huber-Sannwald, M. Jankju, M. Miriti, J. Monerri, R. L. Mau, E. Morici, K. Naseri, A. Ospina, V. Polo, A. Prina, E. Pucheta, D. A. Ramirez-Collantes, R. Romao, M. Tighe, C. Torres-Diaz, J. Val, J. P. Veiga, D. Wang, and E. Zaady. 2012. Plant Species Richness and Ecosystem Multifunctionality in Global Drylands. *Science* 335:214–218.
- Magris, R. A., Pressey, R. L., Weeks, R., & Ban, N. C. (2014). Integrating connectivity and climate change into marine conservation planning. *Biological Conservation*, 170, 207-221.
- Malhi, Y., Franklin, J., Seddon, N., Solan, M., Turner, M. G., Field, C. B., & Knowlton, N. (2020). Climate change and ecosystems: Threats, opportunities and solutions.
- Manning, P., F. van der Plas, S. Soliveres, E. Allan, F. T. Maestre, G. Mace, M. J. Whittingham, and M. Fischer. 2018. Redefining ecosystem multifunctionality. *Nature Ecology & Evolution* 2:427–436.

- Manning, P., E. M. Slade, S. A. Beynon, and O. T. Lewis. 2017. Effect of dung beetle species richness and chemical perturbation on multiple ecosystem functions: Dung beetles, perturbation and multifunctionality. *Ecological Entomology* 42:577–586.
- Marcarelli, A. M., C. V. Baxter, M. M. Mineau, and R. O. Hall. 2011. Quantity and quality: unifying food web and ecosystem perspectives on the role of resource subsidies in freshwaters. *Ecology* 92:1215–1225.
- McLachlan, A., E. Jaramillo, T. E. Donn, and F. Wessels. 1993. Sandy Beach Macrofauna Communities and their Control by the Physical Environment: A Geographical Comparison. *Journal of Coastal Research* SI15:27-38.
- Mellbrand, K., Lavery, P. S., Hyndes, G., & Hambäck, P. A. 2011. Linking land and sea: different pathways for marine subsidies. *Ecosystems*, 14:732-744.
- Menge, B. A. (1976). Organization of the New England rocky intertidal community: role of predation, competition, and environmental heterogeneity. *Ecological monographs*, 46(4), 355-393.
- Menge, B. A. (2000). Top-down and bottom-up community regulation in marine rocky intertidal habitats. *Journal of experimental marine biology and ecology*, 250(1-2), 257-289.
- Meyer, S. T., R. Ptacnik, H. Hillebrand, H. Bessler, N. Buchmann, A. Ebeling, N. Eisenhauer, C. Engels, M. Fischer, S. Halle, A.-M. Klein, Y. Oelmann, C. Roscher, T. Rottstock, C. Scherber, S. Scheu, B. Schmid, E.-D. Schulze, V. M. Temperton, T. Tschardt, W. Voigt, A. Weigelt, W. Wilcke, and W. W. Weisser. 2018. Biodiversity–multifunctionality relationships depend on identity and number of measured functions. *Nature Ecology & Evolution* 2:44–49.
- Micheli, F., & Halpern, B. S. (2005). Low functional redundancy in coastal marine assemblages. *Ecology Letters*, 8(4), 391-400.
- Miller, R. J., K. D. Lafferty, T. Lamy, L. Kui, A. Rassweiler, and D. C. Reed. 2018. Giant kelp, *Macrocystis pyrifera*, increases faunal diversity through physical engineering. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 285:20172571.
- Mitchell, M. G. E., E. M. Bennett, and A. Gonzalez. 2013. Linking Landscape Connectivity and Ecosystem Service Provision: Current Knowledge and Research Gaps. *Ecosystems* 16:894–908.
- Mittelbach, G. G., C. F. Steiner, S. M. Scheiner, K. L. Gross, H. L. Reynolds, R. B. Waide, M. R. Willig, S. I. Dodson, and L. Gough. 2001. What is the observed relationship between species richness and productivity? *Ecology* 82:2381–2396.
- Munday, P. L., Leis, J. M., Lough, J. M., Paris, C. B., Kingsford, M. J., Berumen, M. L., & Lambrechts, J. (2009). Climate change and coral reef connectivity. *Coral reefs*, 28(2), 379-395.
- Myers, M. R., P. L. Barnard, E. Beighley, D. R. Cayan, J. E. Dugan, D. Feng, D. M. Hubbard, S. F. Jacobellis, J. M. Melack, and H. M. Page. 2019. A multidisciplinary coastal vulnerability assessment for local government focused on ecosystems, Santa Barbara area, California. *Ocean & Coastal Management* 182:104921.
- Naeem, S., D. R. Hahn, and G. Schuurman. 2000. Producer–decomposer co-dependency influences biodiversity effects. *Nature* 403:762–764.
- Nagelkerken, I., and S. D. Connell. 2015. Global alteration of ocean ecosystem functioning due to increasing human CO<sub>2</sub> emissions. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 112:13272–13277.

- Neuman, K. K., L. A. Henkel, and G. W. Page. 2008. Shorebird use of sandy beaches in central California. *Waterbirds* 31:115-121.
- Nakano, S., and M. Murakami. 2001. Reciprocal subsidies: Dynamic interdependence between terrestrial and aquatic food webs. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 98:166–170.
- O'Connor, N. E., and T. P. Crowe. 2005. Biodiversity loss and ecosystem functioning: distinguishing between number and identity of species. *Ecology* 86:1783–1796.
- Ohlmann, J.C., Dugan, J.E., Emery, K.A., Hubbard, D.M., Koepfer, T., Madden, J.R., Miller, R.J., & Romero, L. (In Preparation). Connecting kelp to sandy beach ecosystems: fate and transport of kelp in the coastal ocean.
- Oksanen, J., F. G. Blanchet, M. Friendly, R. Kindt, P. Legendre, D. McGlenn, P. R. Minchin, R. B. O'Hara, G. L. Simpson, P. Solymos, M. H. H. Stevens, E. Szoecs, and H. Wagner. 2019. vegan: community ecology package. R package version 2.5-6. <https://CRAN.R-project.org/package=vegan>
- Olds, A. D., K. A. Pitt, P. S. Maxwell, and R. M. Connolly. 2012. Synergistic effects of reserves and connectivity on ecological resilience. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 49:1195–1203.
- Oliver, T. H., M. S. Heard, N. J. B. Isaac, D. B. Roy, D. Procter, F. Eigenbrod, R. Freckleton, A. Hector, C. D. L. Orme, O. L. Petchey, V. Proença, D. Raffaelli, K. B. Suttle, G. M. Mace, B. Martín-López, B. A. Woodcock, and J. M. Bullock. 2015. Biodiversity and Resilience of Ecosystem Functions. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution* 30:673–684.
- Oksanen, J., Kindt, R., Legendre, P., O'Hara, B., Stevens, M. H. H., Oksanen, M. J., & Suggests, M. A. S. S. (2007). The vegan package. *Community ecology package*, 10(631-637), 719.
- Page, H.M., Schamel, J., Emery, K.A., Schooler, N.K., Dugan, J.E., Schroeder, D.M., Palmstrom, L., Hubbard, D.M., & Miller, R.J. (2021). Diet of a threatened endemic fox reveals sandy beach resource use on California Channel Islands. *PLoS ONE*.
- Pasari, J. R., Levi, T., Zavaleta, E. S., & Tilman, D. 2013. Several scales of biodiversity affect ecosystem multifunctionality. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 110: 10219-10222.
- Patsch, K., & Griggs, G. B. (2006). *Littoral cells, sand budgets, and beaches: understanding California's shoreline* (p. 40). Institute of Marine Sciences, University of California, Santa Cruz.
- Payne, L.X., & Moore, J.W. (2006). Mobile scavengers create hotspots of freshwater productivity. *Oikos*, 115(1), 69-80.
- Pennekamp, F., M. Pontarp, A. Tabi, F. Altermatt, R. Alther, Y. Choffat, E. A. Fronhofer, P. Ganesanandamoorthy, A. Garnier, J. I. Griffiths, S. Greene, K. Horgan, T. M. Massie, E. Mächler, G. M. Palamara, M. Seymour, and O. L. Petchey. 2018. Biodiversity increases and decreases ecosystem stability. *Nature* 563:109–112.
- Perkins, D. M., R. A. Bailey, M. Dossena, L. Gamfeldt, J. Reiss, M. Trimmer, and G. Woodward. 2015. Higher biodiversity is required to sustain multiple ecosystem processes across temperature regimes. *Global Change Biology* 21:396–406.
- Petracco, M., R. S. Cardoso, T. N. Corbisier, and A. Turra. 2012. Secondary production of sandy beach macrofauna: An evaluation of predictive models. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 115:359–365.

- Pettorelli, N., A. L. M. Chauvenet, J. P. Duffy, W. A. Cornforth, A. Meillere, and J. E. M. Baillie. 2012. Tracking the effect of climate change on ecosystem functioning using protected areas: Africa as a case study. *Ecological Indicators* 20:269–276.
- Pfisterer, A. B., and B. Schmid. 2002. Diversity-dependent production can decrease the stability of ecosystem functioning. *Nature* 416:84–86.
- Piccini, I., B. Nervo, M. Forshage, L. Celi, C. Palestrini, A. Rolando, and T. Roslin. 2018. Dung beetles as drivers of ecosystem multifunctionality: Are response and effect traits interwoven? *Science of The Total Environment* 616–617:1440–1448.
- Pinheiro J, Bates D, DebRoy S, Sarkar D, R Core Team (2019). nlme: Linear and Nonlinear Mixed Effects Models. R package version 3.1-142, <https://CRAN.R-project.org/package=nlme>
- van der Plas, F. 2019. Biodiversity and ecosystem functioning in naturally assembled communities. *Biological Reviews*.
- Polis, G. A., and S. D. Hurd. 1996. Linking Marine and Terrestrial Food Webs: Allochthonous Input from the Ocean Supports High Secondary Productivity on Small Islands and Coastal Land Communities. *The American Naturalist* 147:396–423.
- R Core Team (2017). R: A language and environment for statistical computing. R Foundation for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria. URL <https://www.R-project.org/>.
- Ramirez-Llodra, E., E. Rinde, H. Gundersen, H. Christie, C. W. Fagerli, S. Fredriksen, J. K. Gitmark, K. Norling, M. G. Walday, and K. M. Norderhaug. 2016. A snap shot of the short-term response of crustaceans to macrophyte detritus in the deep Oslofjord. *Scientific Reports* 6.
- Ramus, A. P., Silliman, B. R., Thomsen, M. S., & Long, Z. T. 2017. An invasive foundation species enhances multifunctionality in a coastal ecosystem. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 114:8580-8585.
- Recalde, F. C., T. C. Postali, and G. Q. Romero. 2016. Unravelling the role of allochthonous aquatic resources to food web structure in a tropical riparian forest. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 85:525–536.
- Richardson, J. S., Y. Zhang, and L. B. Marczak. 2010. Resource subsidies across the land-freshwater interface and responses in recipient communities. *River Research and Applications* 26:55–66.
- Rodil, I. F., Compton, T. J., & Lastra, M. (2012). Exploring macroinvertebrate species distributions at regional and local scales across a sandy beach geographic continuum. *PLoS One*, 7(6), e39609.
- Rodil, I. F., Lucena-Moya, P., Olabarria, C., & Arenas, F. (2015). Alteration of macroalgal subsidies by climate-associated stressors affects behavior of wrack-reliant beach consumers. *Ecosystems*, 18(3), 428-440.
- Rodil, I. F., M. Lastra, J. López, A. P. Mucha, J. P. Fernandes, S. V. Fernandes, and C. Olabarria. 2019. Sandy Beaches as Biogeochemical Hotspots: The Metabolic Role of Macroalgal Wrack on Low-productive Shores. *Ecosystems* 22:49–63.
- Rogers-Bennett, L., and C. A. Catton. 2019. Marine heat wave and multiple stressors tip bull kelp forest to sea urchin barrens. *Scientific Reports* 9.
- Rose, M. D., and G. A. Polis. 1998. The distribution and abundance of coyotes: the effects of allochthonous food subsidies from the sea. *Ecology* 79:998–1007.



- Roubinet, E., Jonsson, T., Malsher, G., Staudacher, K., Traugott, M., Ekbom, B., & Jonsson, M. (2018). High redundancy as well as complementary prey choice characterize generalist predator food webs in agroecosystems. *Scientific reports*, 8(1), 1-10.
- Sagarin, R., & Pauchard, A. (2010). Observational approaches in ecology open new ground in a changing world. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment*, 8(7), 379-386.
- Sanders, D., Thébault, E., Kehoe, R., & van Veen, F. F. (2018). Trophic redundancy reduces vulnerability to extinction cascades. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 115(10), 2419-2424.
- Schenone, S., & Thrush, S. F. (2020). Unraveling ecosystem functioning in intertidal soft sediments: the role of density-driven interactions. *Scientific Reports*, 10(1), 1-8.
- Schlacher, T. A., J. Dugan, D. S. Schoeman, M. Lastra, A. Jones, F. Scapini, A. McLachlan, and O. Defeo. 2007. Sandy beaches at the brink: Sandy beach conservation crisis. *Diversity and Distributions* 13:556–560.
- Schlacher, T. A., L. K. Carracher, N. Porch, R. M. Connolly, A. D. Olds, B. L. Gilby, K. B. Ekanayake, B. Maslo, and M. A. Weston. 2016. The Early Shorebird Will Catch Fewer Invertebrates on Trampled Sandy Beaches. *PLOS ONE* 11:e0161905.
- Schlacher TA, Strydom S, Connolly RM, Schoeman D. 2013. Donor-Control of Scavenging Food Webs at the Land-Ocean Interface. *PLoS ONE* 8(6): e68221.
- Schlacher, T. A., B. M. Hutton, B. L. Gilby, N. Porch, G. S. Maguire, B. Maslo, R. M. Connolly, A. D. Olds, and M. A. Weston. 2017. Algal subsidies enhance invertebrate prey for threatened shorebirds: A novel conservation tool on ocean beaches? *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 191:28–38.
- Schneider, K., M. C. Christman, and W. F. Fagan. 2011. The influence of resource subsidies on cave invertebrates: results from an ecosystem-level manipulation experiment. *Ecology* 92:765–776.
- Schooler, N. K., J. E. Dugan, D. M. Hubbard, and D. Straughan. 2017. Local scale processes drive long-term change in biodiversity of sandy beach ecosystems. *Ecology and Evolution* 7:4822–4834.
- Schuldt, A., T. Assmann, M. Brezzi, F. Buscot, D. Eichenberg, J. Gutknecht, W. Härdtle, J.-S. He, A.-M. Klein, P. Kühn, X. Liu, K. Ma, P. A. Niklaus, K. A. Pietsch, W. Purahong, M. Scherer-Lorenzen, B. Schmid, T. Scholten, M. Staab, Z. Tang, S. Trogisch, G. von Oheimb, C. Wirth, T. Wubet, C.-D. Zhu, and H. Bruelheide. 2018. Biodiversity across trophic levels drives multifunctionality in highly diverse forests. *Nature Communications* 9.
- Schwartz, M. W., C. A. Brigham, J. D. Hoeksema, K. G. Lyons, M. H. Mills, and P. J. van Mantgem. 2000. Linking biodiversity to ecosystem function: implications for conservation ecology. *Oecologia* 122:297–305.
- Sheaves, M. 2009. Consequences of ecological connectivity: the coastal ecosystem mosaic. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 391:107–115.
- Siemann, E., D. Tilman, J. Haarstad, and M. Ritchie. (n.d.). *Experimental Tests of the Dependence of Arthropod Diversity on Plant Diversity*:13.
- Smale, D. A. 2020. Impacts of ocean warming on kelp forest ecosystems. *New Phytologist* 225:1447–1454.
- Smith, C. R., A. G. Glover, T. Treude, N. D. Higgs, and D. J. Amon. 2015. Whale-Fall Ecosystems: Recent Insights into Ecology, Paleoecology, and Evolution. *Annual Review of Marine Science* 7:571–596.

- Soliveres, S., Maestre, F. T., Eldridge, D. J., Delgado-Baquerizo, M., Quero, J. L., Bowker, M. A., & Gallardo, A. 2014. Plant diversity and ecosystem multifunctionality peak at intermediate levels of woody cover in global drylands. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 23:1408-1416.
- Soliveres, S., F. van der Plas, P. Manning, D. Prati, M. M. Gossner, S. C. Renner, F. Alt, H. Arndt, V. Baumgartner, J. Binkenstein, K. Birkhofer, S. Blaser, N. Blüthgen, S. Boch, S. Böhm, C. Börschig, F. Buscot, T. Diekötter, J. Heinze, N. Hölzel, K. Jung, V. H. Klaus, T. Kleinebecker, S. Klemmer, J. Krauss, M. Lange, E. K. Morris, J. Müller, Y. Oelmann, J. Overmann, E. Pašalić, M. C. Rillig, H. M. Schaefer, M. Schloter, B. Schmitt, I. Schöning, M. Schrumpf, J. Sikorski, S. A. Socher, E. F. Solly, I. Sonnemann, E. Sorkau, J. Steckel, I. Steffan-Dewenter, B. Stempfhuber, M. Tschapka, M. Türke, P. C. Venter, C. N. Weiner, W. W. Weisser, M. Werner, C. Westphal, W. Wilcke, V. Wolters, T. Wubet, S. Wurst, M. Fischer, and E. Allan. 2016. Biodiversity at multiple trophic levels is needed for ecosystem multifunctionality. *Nature* 536:456–459.
- Spiller, D. A., J. Piovia-Scott, A. N. Wright, L. H. Yang, G. Takimoto, T. W. Schoener, and T. Iwata. 2010. Marine subsidies have multiple effects on coastal food webs. *Ecology* 91:1424–1434.
- Srivastava, D. S., and J. H. Lawton. (n.d.). Why More Productive Sites Have More Species: An Experimental Test of Theory Using Tree-Hole Communities:20.
- Szokan-Emilson, E. J., B. E. Wesolek, and J. M. Gunn. 2011. Terrestrial organic matter as subsidies that aid in the recovery of macroinvertebrates in industrially damaged lakes. *Ecological Applications* 21:2082–2093.
- Terborgh, J. W. 2015. Toward a trophic theory of species diversity. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 112:11415–11422.
- Thom, D., and R. Seidl. 2016. Natural disturbance impacts on ecosystem services and biodiversity in temperate and boreal forests: Disturbance impacts on biodiversity and services. *Biological Reviews* 91:760–781.
- Thompson, P. L., B. Rayfield, and A. Gonzalez. 2017. Loss of habitat and connectivity erodes species diversity, ecosystem functioning, and stability in metacommunity networks. *Ecography* 40:98–108.
- Thomsen, M. S., Ramus, A. P., Long, Z. T., & Silliman, B. R. 2019. A seaweed increases ecosystem multifunctionality when invading bare mudflats. *Biological Invasions* 21:27-36.
- Tilman, D., F. Isbell, and J. M. Cowles. 2014. Biodiversity and Ecosystem Functioning. *Annual Review of Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics* 45:471–493.
- Tilman, D., D. Wedlin, and J. Knops. 1996. Productivity and sustainability influenced by biodiversity in grassland ecosystems. *Nature* 379:718-720
- Troumbis, A. Y., P. G. Dimitrakopoulos, A.-S. D. Siamantziouras, and D. Memtsas. 2000. Hidden diversity and productivity patterns in mixed Mediterranean grasslands. *Oikos* 90:549–559.
- Vitousek, S., P. L. Barnard, and P. Limber. 2017. Can beaches survive climate change? *Journal of Geophysical Research: Earth Surface* 122:1060–1067.
- Wagg, C., S. F. Bender, F. Widmer, and M. G. A. van der Heijden. 2014. Soil biodiversity and soil community composition determine ecosystem multifunctionality. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 111:5266–5270.

- Walker, B. H. (1992). Biodiversity and ecological redundancy. *Conservation biology*, 6(1), 18-23.
- Wallace, J. B., Eggert, S. L., Meyer, J. L., & Webster, J. R. (2015). Stream invertebrate productivity linked to forest subsidies: 37 stream-years of reference and experimental data. *Ecology*, 96(5), 1213-1228.
- Wardle, D. A., K. I. Bonner, and K. S. Nicholson. 1997. Biodiversity and Plant Litter: Experimental Evidence Which Does Not Support the View That Enhanced Species Richness Improves Ecosystem Function. *Oikos* 79:247.
- Wasson, K., Tanner, K. E., Woolfolk, A., McCain, S., & Suraci, J. P. (2021). Top-down and sideways: Herbivory and cross-ecosystem connectivity shape restoration success at the salt marsh-upland ecotone. *Plos one*, 16(2), e0247374.
- Weisser, W. W., C. Roscher, S. T. Meyer, A. Ebeling, G. Luo, E. Allan, H. Beßler, R. L. Barnard, N. Buchmann, F. Buscot, C. Engels, C. Fischer, M. Fischer, A. Gessler, G. Gleixner, S. Halle, A. Hildebrandt, H. Hillebrand, H. de Kroon, M. Lange, S. Leimer, X. Le Roux, A. Milcu, L. Mommer, P. A. Niklaus, Y. Oelmann, R. Proulx, J. Roy, C. Scherber, M. Scherer-Lorenzen, S. Scheu, T. Tschardtke, M. Wachendorf, C. Wagg, A. Weigelt, W. Wilcke, C. Wirth, E.-D. Schulze, B. Schmid, and N. Eisenhauer. 2017. Biodiversity effects on ecosystem functioning in a 15-year grassland experiment: Patterns, mechanisms, and open questions. *Basic and Applied Ecology* 23:1–73.
- Wheeler, K., S. W. Miller, and T. A. Crowl. 2015. Migratory fish excretion as a nutrient subsidy to recipient stream ecosystems. *Freshwater Biology* 60:537–550.
- Williams, J. J., Papastamatiou, Y. P., Caselle, J. E., Bradley, D., & Jacoby, D. M. (2018). Mobile marine predators: an understudied source of nutrients to coral reefs in an unfished atoll. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 285(1875), 20172456.
- Wright, D. H. 1983. Species-Energy Theory: An Extension of Species-Area Theory. *Oikos* 41:496.
- Zavaleta, E. S., J. R. Pasari, K. B. Hulvey, and G. D. Tilman. 2010. Sustaining multiple ecosystem functions in grassland communities requires higher biodiversity. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 107:1443–1446.
- Zhang, Y., J. N. Negishi, J. S. Richardson, and R. Kolodziejczyk. 2003. Impacts of marine-derived nutrients on stream ecosystem functioning. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. Series B: Biological Sciences* 270:2117–2123.
- Zirbel, C. R., Grman, E., Bassett, T., & Brudvig, L. A. 2019. Landscape context explains ecosystem multifunctionality in restored grasslands better than plant diversity. *Ecology* 100:e02634.
- Zuercher, R., and A. W. E. Galloway. 2019. Coastal marine ecosystem connectivity: pelagic ocean to kelp forest subsidies. *Ecosphere* 10:e02602.

## Tables

**Table 1:** Linear mixed effects models used in PiecewiseSEM with site as the random factor. Also provided are  $R^2_m$  (marginal  $R^2$ ) and  $R^2_c$  (conditional  $R^2$ ) for the response variables.

### A.

Model	$R^2_m$	$R^2_c$
Detritivore biomass ~ Wrack % cover	0.06	0.53
Detritivore diversity ~ Detritivore biomass + Wrack % cover	0.24	0.49
Predator biomass ~ Detritivore biomass + Wrack % cover	0.43	0.45
Predator diversity ~ Detritivore diversity + Predator biomass + Wrack % cover	0.34	0.42

### B.

Response	Predictor	Standardized Regression Coefficient	p value
Detritivore biomass	Wrack % cover	0.26	0.04
Detritivore diversity	Wrack % cover	0.51	< 0.001
Predator biomass	Detritivore biomass	0.36	< 0.001
Predator biomass	Wrack % cover	0.47	< 0.0001
Predator diversity	Predator biomass	0.48	< 0.001

## Figure Captions

**Figure 1:** The 24 sandy beach sites sampled in Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties, California.

**Figure 2:** The relationship between marine wrack percent cover and A) total invertebrate species richness and B) mean invertebrate abundance (individuals  $m^{-1}$  beach) at our 24 study beaches.

**Figure 3:** A) Hypothesized pathways between variables. Variables are both predictors and responses. Each pathway was used in linear mixed effects models using PiecewiseSEM. B) Significant pathways (p-value (grey)) are displayed with arrows scaled to the size of the standardized regression coefficients (black). Conditional  $R^2$  values are given for each response variable (blue). Note that all significant pathways were positive.

**Figure 4:** The relationship between marine wrack percent cover and A) Shorebird species richness and B) mean shorebird abundance (individuals  $km^{-1}$  beach). In addition, positive relationships were found between C) shorebird species richness and invertebrate species richness and D) shorebird abundance (individuals  $km^{-1}$  beach) and mean invertebrate abundance (individuals  $m^{-1}$  beach) at our 24 study beaches.

**Figure 5:** The relationship between marine wrack percent cover and the average value of six standardized ecosystem functions for our 24 study beaches. The ecosystem functions included here are pore water nutrient concentrations,  $CO_2$  flux, invertebrate species richness, talitrid amphipod secondary production, flying insect abundance and shorebird species richness.

**Figures**  
**Figure 1**

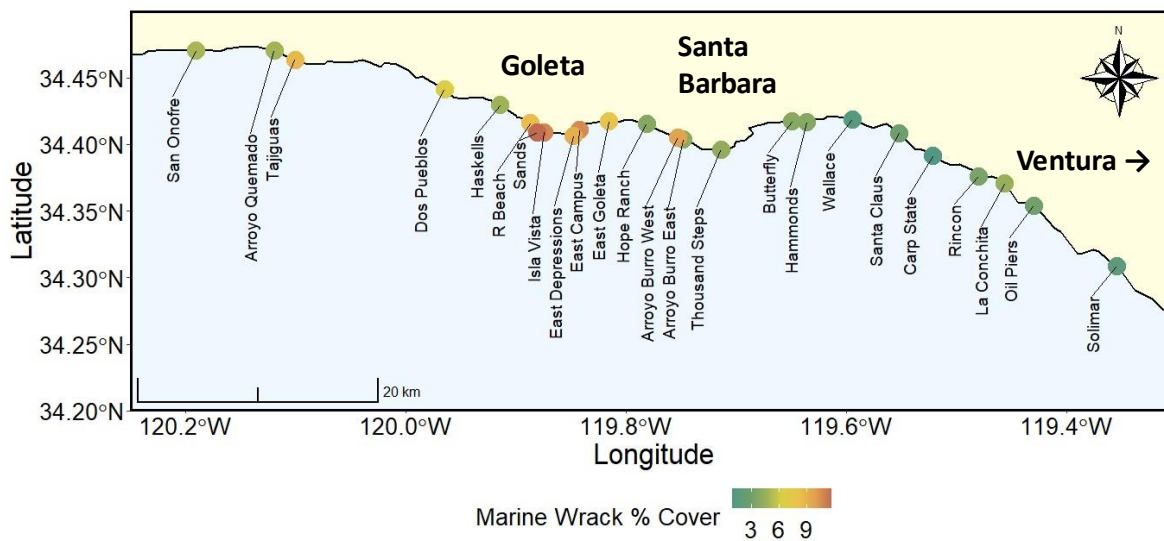


Figure 2

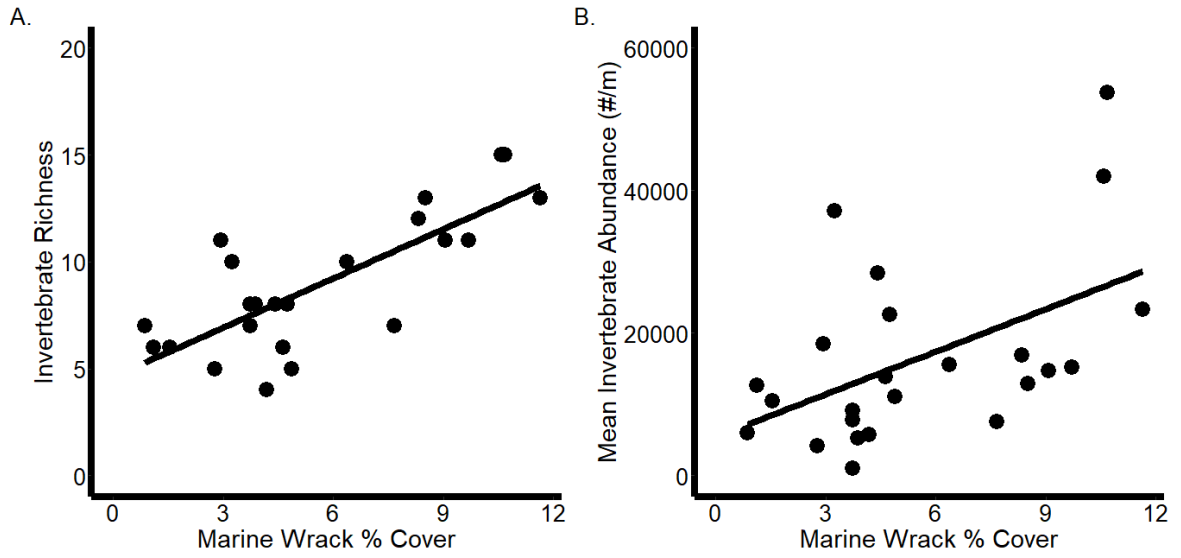
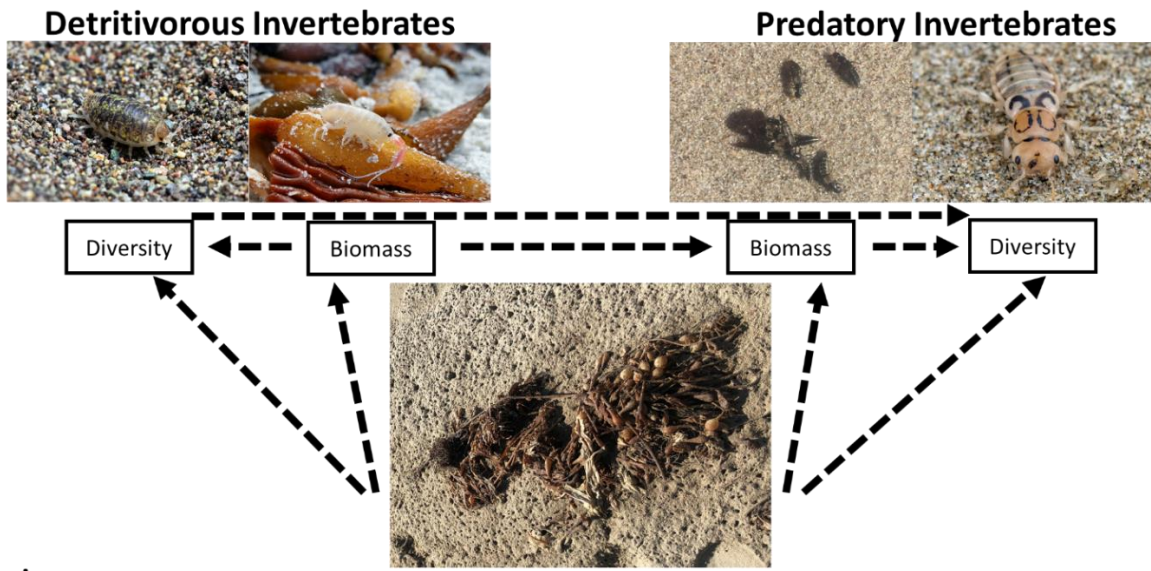
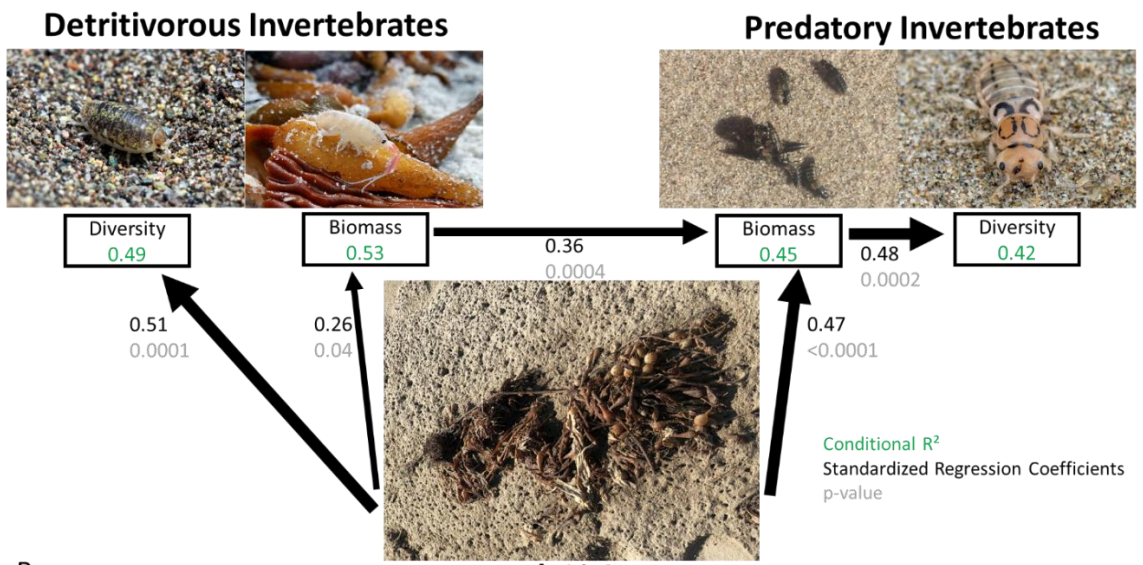


Figure 3



A.



B.



Figure 4

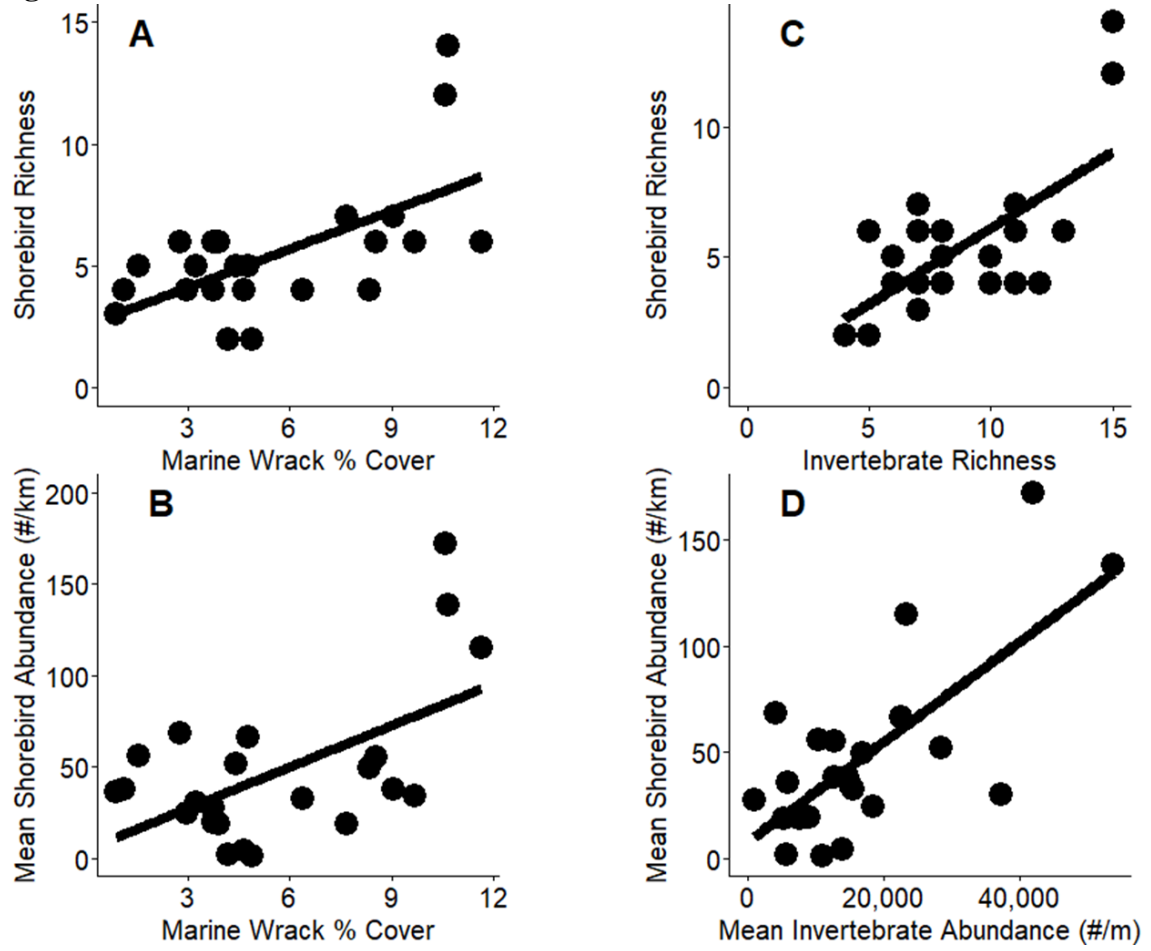
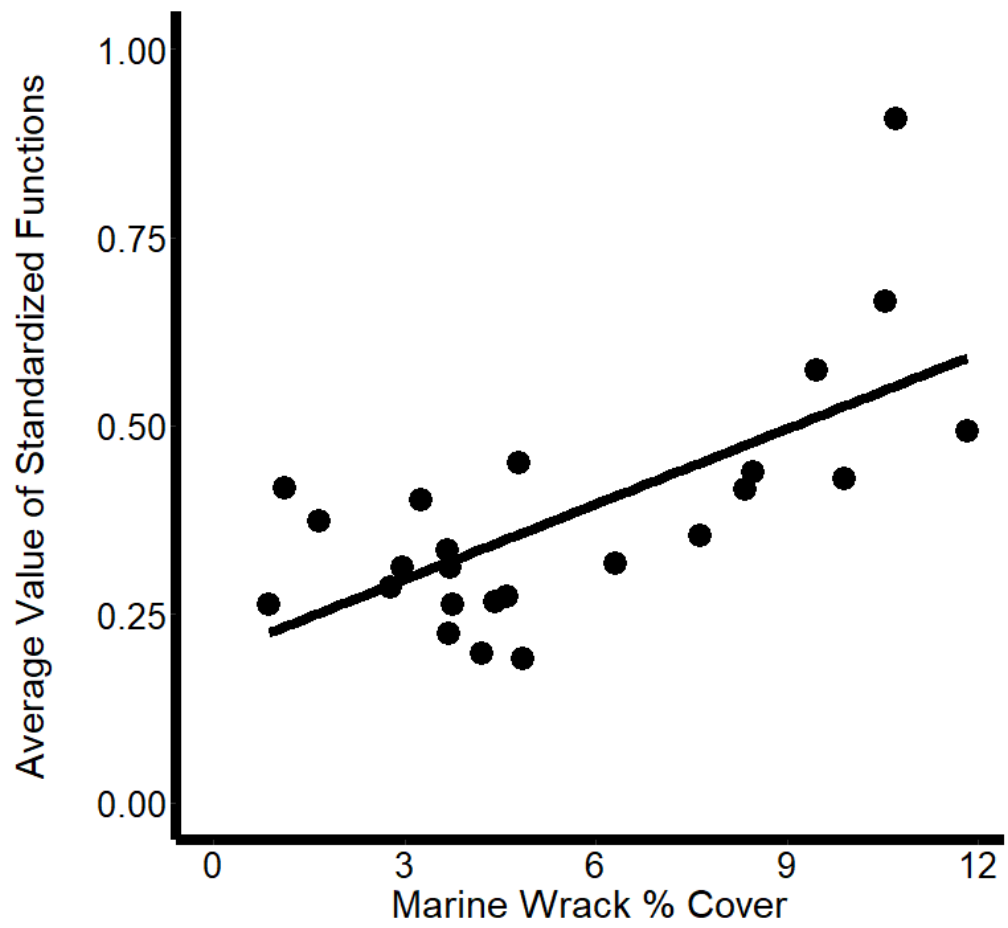


Figure 5



## Supplementary Material

**Supplementary Table 1:** Mean wrack cover at each of the 24 study beaches as total wrack cover ( $\text{m}^2 \text{m}^{-1}$ ) and percent wrack cover.

Site	Wrack Cover ( $\text{m}^2 \text{m}^{-1}$ )	Wrack Cover (%)
Thousand Steps	0.9	4.2
Arroyo Burro East	1.3	3.9
Arroyo Burro West	2.1	9.7
Arroyo Quemado	1.0	4.7
Butterfly	1.0	3.7
Carpinteria State	0.4	0.9
Dos Pueblos	1.7	6.4
East Campus	5.0	10.6
East Depressions	3.2	9.1
East Goleta	2.8	7.7
Hammond's	1.0	3.7
Haskell's	0.9	4.6
Hope Ranch	1.2	3.7
Isla Vista	3.2	10.7
La Conchita	2.1	4.4
Oil Piers	1.8	2.9
R Beach	3.8	8.3
Rincon	1.6	3.2
San Onofre	0.9	4.9
Sands	5.0	11.6
Santa Claus	1.3	2.8
Solimar	0.8	1.5
Tajiguas	2.1	8.5
Wallace	0.4	1.1